

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – G  
(Part 7 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
**<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>**

## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . .	ii
-------------------------	----

## Index:

A . . . . .	1
B . . . . .	558
C . . . . .	728
D . . . . .	1586
E . . . . .	1808
F . . . . .	2025
G . . . . .	2189
H . . . . .	2357
I . . . . .	2584
J . . . . .	2649
K . . . . .	2679
L . . . . .	2684
M . . . . .	2951
N . . . . .	3365
O . . . . .	3467
P . . . . .	3642
Q . . . . .	4522
R . . . . .	4552
S . . . . .	4674
T . . . . .	5186
U . . . . .	5610
V . . . . .	5636
W . . . . .	5717
X . . . . .	5722
Y . . . . .	5754
Z . . . . .	5759

## Synonymy:

A . . . . .	5803
B . . . . .	5933
C . . . . .	5973
D . . . . .	6175
E . . . . .	6205
F . . . . .	6251
G . . . . .	6277
H . . . . .	6381
I . . . . .	6358
J . . . . .	6372
K . . . . .	6378
L . . . . .	6380
M . . . . .	6441
N . . . . .	6534
O . . . . .	6556
P . . . . .	6581
Q . . . . .	6778
R . . . . .	6785
S . . . . .	6881
T . . . . .	6914
U . . . . .	7003
V . . . . .	7010
W . . . . .	7029
X . . . . .	7029
Y . . . . .	7038
Z . . . . .	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*** (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;  
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;  
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***The Auk*** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;  
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;  
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;  
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;  
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;  
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;  
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;  
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

#### Indexed volumes:

1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886). viii + 392 p.  
 1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.  
 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.  
 4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.  
 5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.  
 6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.  
 7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

#### Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No.—as provided by ITIS (where available)

#### Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

**Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

**Ga****Gabianus pacificus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Larus pacificus&gt; Latham, 1802

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific

Gull (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 485**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis&gt;

Des Murs, 1845 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Des Murs (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554318

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galbula albigularis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Brachygalba albogularis&gt;

(Spix, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "albigularis" =

misspelling of "albogularis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 327**Ga****Galbula albirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Galbula albirostris&gt; Latham,

1790 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554325

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 381**1914:** 406 \* **1919:** 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galbula albirostris****chalcocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Galbula albirostris

chalcocephala&gt; Deville, 1849

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Deville (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676731

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 381**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galbula albogularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Brachygalba albogularis&gt;

(Spix, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 376**Galbula cyanescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Galbula cyanescens&gt; Deville,

1849 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Ga****Authority:** Deville (1849) (AOUCL#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554331(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 377 \***1998:** 327**Galbula cyanicollis:****Current scientific name:**<Galbula cyanicollis> Cassin, 1851 (Auk 1851)**Authority:** Cassin (Auk 1851)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554326(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galbula galbula:****Current scientific name:**<Galbula galbula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1851)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766(AOUCL#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554328(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 377 \***1998:** 327**Galbula leucogaster viridissima:****Current scientific name:**<Galbula leucogastra viridissima> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 (Auk 1937)**Ga****Authority:** Griscom andGreenway (1937) (Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Rio Tapajoz, Pinhy (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 562**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galbula melanogenia:****Current scientific name:**<Galbula ruficauda melanogenia> Sclater, 1852 (Auk 1852)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-chinned Jacamar (AOUCL#6,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1853) (AOUCL#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 360 \***1907:** 293 \* **1913:** 373 \* **1919:**286 \* **1937:** 135 \* **1940:** 176, 178**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 377 \***1998:** 327**Galbula pastazae:****Current scientific name:**<Galbula pastazae> Taczanowski and Berlepsch, 1885 (Auk 1885)**Authority:** Taczanowski and Berlepsch (1885) (AOUCL#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554329(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



## Ga

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 377 \*  
 1998: 327

*Galbula ruficauda*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Galbula ruficauda*> Cuvier,  
 1816 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-tailed Jacamar <sup>(Auk 1983) (Auk 1991)</sup>

**Authority:** Cuvier (1816) <sup>(Auk 1983) (Auk 1991)</sup> \*  
 Cuvier (1817) <sup>(Auk 1983) (Auk 1991)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554327  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 220 \*  
 1897: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 376,377 \*  
 1998: xxxv,327,715

*Galbula ruficauda brevirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Galbula ruficauda brevirostris*>  
 Cory, 1913 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cory (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Encontrados,  
 Ven. <sup>(Auk 1983)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676741  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 450  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Galbula ruficauda pallens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Galbula ruficauda pallens*>

Bangs, 1898 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

## Ga

**Type locality:** Santa Marta,  
 Colombia <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676739  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 339  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Galbula rufoviridis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Cab[anis] <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 158 \*  
 1919: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Galbula rufoviridis*

*heterogyna*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Galbula ruficauda heterogyna*>  
 Todd, 1932 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1932) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chiquitos, Bolivia  
<sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 142  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Galbula rufoviridis rufoviridis*:  
 [= *Galbula ruficauda rufoviridis*]

**Ga****Galbula tombacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Galbula tombacea&gt; Spix, 1824

(Jvbases 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (Jvbases 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554330

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 377 \*  
**1998:** 327**Galbula viridis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lath[am] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galeopsar salvadorii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Onychognathus salvadorii&gt;

(Sharpe, 1891) (Jvbases 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Starling (Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 91**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ga****Galeoscoptes bermudianus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Bermuda Catbird (Auk 1901)**Authority:** Bangs and Bradley (1901) (Auk 1902)**Type locality:** Hamilton, Bermuda (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1925); synonym of "Galeoscoptes carolinensis" (Auk 1902)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 253 \*  
**1902:** 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galeoscoptes carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Dumetella carolinensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Jvbases 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Catbird (J.O. & C.F. 1925)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766) (J.O. & C.F. 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 226 \*  
**1882:** 17, 90, 161 \* **1883:** 75**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 175, 176, 244 \* **1885:** 15, 140, 277 \* **1886:** 18, 160, 175, 281, 315, 327 \* **1887:** 132, 181, 244, 297 \* **1888:** 24, 151, 153, 154, 277, 329, 389, 434 \* **1889:** 28, 31, 46, 77, 79, 105, 120, 316 \* **1890:** 85, 115, 129, 223, 295, 314, 393 \* **1891:** 46, 66, 109, 138,

**Ga**

294-296, 298, 300, 333-335, 337,  
338 \* **1892**: 140, 214, 273, 307,  
342 \* **1893**: 37, 41, 43, 46, 133,  
244, 303 \* **1894**: 140, 307 \*  
**1895**: 123, 218, 235, 242, 331, 365  
\* **1896**: 214, 219, 238, 285, 296 \*  
**1897**: 133, 180 \* **1898**: 19, 137 \*  
**1899**: 198, 275 \* **1900**: 289, 348 \*  
**1901**: 44, 238, 254, 345 \* **1902**:  
18, 208, 236, 292, 337, 419 \* **1903**:  
208, 284 \* **1904**: 43, 232, 246,  
391, 461, 483 \* **1905**: 7, 52, 61,  
144, 204, 282, 318, 423 \* **1906**:  
160 \* **1907**: 24, 85, 435 \* **1908**:  
34, 52, 62, 385, 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 322 \*  
**1889**: 62 \* **1895**: 292

**Galeoscoptes plumbea**:**Current scientific name**:

<Turdus plumbeus> Linnaeus,  
1758 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 6

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Galeoscoptes plumbeus**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Cabanis (not  
Linnaeus) (1844) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Mimocichla ardesiaca" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ga**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 7

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Galeoscoptes rubripes**:**Current scientific name**:

<Turdus plumbeus rubripes>

Temminck, 1826 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Temminck (1826) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 5

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Galerida cistata**

mollischanowi:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Gawwrenko (1926)  
<sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Type locality**: Sevastopol <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "cistata" =  
misspelling of "cristata"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 148

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Galerida cristata**:**Current scientific name**:

<Galerida cristata> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Crested  
Lark <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

## Ga

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560129

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 506 \* **1915**: 125 \* **1927**: 133

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Galerida cristata apuliae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Galerida cristata apuliae*> von Jordans, 1935 (Arbosa 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Jordans (1935) (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Southern Italy

(Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923011

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 486

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Galerida cristata caucasica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Galerida cristata caucasica*> Taczanowski, 1888 (Arbosa 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923016

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 599

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Galerida cristata courtoti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Galerida cristata alexanderi*> Neumann, 1908 (Arbosa 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Ga

**Authority:** Levauden (1926)

(Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** N'Guimi, north shore of Lake Tchad (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "courtoti" = "alexanderi" (Arbosa 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 270

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Galerida cristata cristata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Galerida cristata cristata*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbosa 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Lark (Auk 1912)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923020

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182 \*

**1923**: 599 \* **1929**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Galerida cristata halfae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Galerida cristata halfae*> Nicoll, 1921 (Arbosa 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Nichol (1921) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Wadi Halfa (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923023

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 135

## Ga

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Galerida cristata helenae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Galerida cristata helenae*>  
Lavauden, 1926 (Auk:1926) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Lavauden (1926)  
(Auk:1926)

**Type locality:** Ft. Polignac (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923024  
(JTB:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 270

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Galerida cristata*

*leautungensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Galerida cristata*  
*leautungensis*> (Swinhoe, 1861)  
(Auk:1861) (JTB:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** China  
Crested Lark (Auk:1861)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (Auk:1861)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923029  
(Auk:1861)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 200,544

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Galerida cristata lynesii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Galerida cristata lynesii*>  
Whistler, 1928 (Auk:1928) (JTB:2014)  
**Authority:** Whistler (1928) (Auk:1928)  
**Type locality:** Gilgit (Auk:1928)

## Ga

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923030  
(JTB:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Galerida cristata*

*macrorhyncha*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Galerida macrorhyncha*  
*macrorhyncha*> Tristram, 1859  
(Auk:1859) (JTB:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested  
Lark (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 184

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Galerida cristata muhlei*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (Auk:1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 610

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Galerida cristata whitakeri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Bannerman (1922)  
(Auk:1922)

**Ga****Type locality:** Tunisia

(Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 446**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galerida theklae:****Current scientific name:**<Galerida theklae> Brehm, 1857  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560134  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 506**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galerida theklae harterti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Calandra Lark (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 184**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galerida theklae hilgerti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk:1912)**Type locality:** Algeria (Auk:1912)**Ga****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 426**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galerida theklae polatzeki:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (1912) (Auk:1912)**Type locality:** Balearic Islands (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galerida theklae superflua:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Galerida theklae superflua&gt;

Hartert, 1897 (Avibase 2014) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Lark (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923054 (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 184**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Galerita cristata:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Galerida cristata&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ga

**General notes:** "Galerita" = misspelling of "Galerida"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 61  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Galerita modesta:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Galerida modesta> Heuglin, 1864 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Heugl[in] (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Galerita" = misspelling of "Galerida"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 92

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Galinago delicata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinago delicata> (Ord, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's Snipe (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Galinago" = misspelling of "Gallinago"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 270

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ga

**Galinuela galeata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinula galeata> (Lichtenstein, 1818) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 56

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gallinula chloropus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinula chloropus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Moorhen (Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Galinula" = misspelling of "Gallinula"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 215

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gallinula galeata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinula galeata> (Lichtenstein, 1818) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida Gallinule (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ga**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 386 \* **1908**: 176

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Galium aparine*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Galium aparine* L. (ITIS 2014) (Flora 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: goose-grass (Auk 1828)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 34797 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallapavo sylvestris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris>

Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Wild

Turkey (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 80

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallicolumba beccarii*  
*nodifica*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Hartert (1925) (Auk 1926)

**Type locality**: New Ireland (Auk 1828)

**Ga**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 117

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallicolumba helviventris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Gallicolumba rufigula  
helviventris> (Rosenberg, 1867)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Golden-heart (Auk 1828)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 421

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallicolumba jobiensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Gallicolumba jobiensis>

(Meyer, 1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177257 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 389,390 \* **1928**: 371,421

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallicolumba keayi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Gallicolumba keayi> (Clarke, 1900) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)



## Ga

**Authority:** Clarke <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560137

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 582

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallicolumba kubaryi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallicolumba kubaryi> (Finsch, 1880) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Amethyst <sup>(Auk 1008)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177266

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:**

371, 372, 421

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallicolumba luzonica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallicolumba luzonica> (Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bleeding-heart Pigeon <sup>(Auk 221) (#)</sup>

**Authority:** Scopoli (1786) <sup>(Auk 221) (#)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177258

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:**

390, 394, 395

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794

## Ga

**Gallicolumba rubescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallicolumba rubescens>

(Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-hooded Quail Dove <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177259

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:**

388, 390, 393 \* **1927:** 516, 518 \*

**1928:** 421

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallicolumba stairi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallicolumba stairi> (Gray, 1856) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177263

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 390, 395

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallicolumba xanthonura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallicolumba xanthonura>

(Temminck, 1823) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-hooded [Ground Dove] <sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177265

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 390, 393

\* **1928:** 371, 421

## Ga

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallicrex cinerea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gallicrex cinerea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (ITES 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Water-cock (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560140 (ITES 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 201 \* **1938:** 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallinago andina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gallinago andina>  
Taczanowski, 1875 (Auk 2014) (ITES 2014)

**Authority:** Taczanowski (1875)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176699 (ITES 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 177

**Gallinago anthonyi:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Wetmore (1920) (Auk 1921)  
**Type locality:** Porto Rico (Auk 1921)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ga

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 297  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallinago brasiliensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 596  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallinago coelestis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** Snipe (Auk 1987)  
**Authority:** Freuzel (1801) (Nuttall 1882)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** Italic "æ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "œ" by typesetters.  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 179  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 384 \* **1885:** 186 \* **1887:** 163  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallinago delicata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gallinago delicata> (Ord, 1825) (Auk 2014) (ITES 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's Snipe (Auk 1911) (Auk 1923)  
**Authority:** Ord (1825) (Auk 1911) (Auk 1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726048 (ITES 2014)

**Ga**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 91, 151, 164, 179, 285, 320, 386 \* **1887**: 16, 96, 121, 185, 311 \* **1888**: 144, 270, 330, 331, 348 \* **1889**: 146, 156, 312 \* **1890**: 321, 332, 388-390, 396 \* **1891**: 123, 137, 165, 387-390 \* **1892**: 12, 13, 42, 199, 212, 232, 329, 354, 360, 384 \* **1893**: 8, 125, 223 \* **1894**: 301 \* **1895**: 213, 303, 310, 364 \* **1896**: 215, 341 \* **1897**: 172, 288, 351 \* **1898**: 195 \* **1900**: 71, 204, 243, 340, 351, 370 \* **1901**: 36, 158 \* **1902**: 28, 245 \* **1903**: 22, 240, 280 \* **1904**: 239, 384, 392, 453, 475 \* **1905**: 141, 199 \* **1906**: 141, 448 \* **1907**: 95, 253, 425 \* **1908**: 70, 177, 213, 431 \* **1909**: 67, 86, 146, 288, 305, 393, 410 \* **1910**: 13, 145, 196, 206, 344, 382 \* **1911**: 9, 34, 75, 114, 205, 232, 311, 467 \* **1912**: 40, 73, 74, 75, 513 \* **1913**: 23, 116, 226, 337, 425, 566 \* **1914**: 218, 478 \* **1915**: 368, 464 \* **1916**: 64, 164, 388, 434 \* **1917**: 36, 265 \* **1918**: 22, 42, 328 \* **1919**: 12, 39, 51, 61, 398 \* **1920**: 64, 522, 543 \* **1921**: 82, 111, 128, 255, 376 \* **1922**: 226, 235, 246, 542 \* **1923**: 99, 220, 336, 473, 495 \* **1924**: 291, 554 \* **1925**: 408, 528, 556 \* **1926**: 305, 486 \* **1927**: 193, 378 \* **1928**: 107, 278, 287, 350 \* **1929**: 319, 396, 508 \* **1930**: 365, 536 \* **1931**: 236, 565, 573  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 148 \* **1889**: 21 \* **1895**: 85 \* **1910**: 110 \* **1998**: 177

**Ga**

*Gallinago frenata*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Lichtenstein <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 163 \*

**1897**: 367

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallinago gallinago*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Gallinago gallinago*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Common

Snipe <sup>(A.O.U. 1917)</sup>; also: European

Snipe <sup>(A.O.U. 1917, 1923)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(A.O.U. 1917, 1923, 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176700

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 326 \*

**1904**: 51 \* **1912**: 181 \* **1921**: 82

\* **1928**: 453, 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 147 \*

**1889**: 21 \* **1895**: 85 \* **1910**: 110

\* **1983**: 204, 205 \* **1998**: xxv, 177, 710, 764

*Gallinago gallinago delicata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Gallinago delicata*> (Ord, 1825)

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ord (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ga**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found. \*  
**1921**: 82

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 801

**Gallinago gallinago gallinago:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinago gallinago gallinago>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common  
 Snipe (Auk 1818)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726054  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 512

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 205,801

**Gallinago gallinula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lymnocyrtus minimus>  
 (Brunnich, 1764) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "gallinula" =  
 "minimus" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gallinago hardwickii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinago hardwickii> (Gray,  
 1831) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176701  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 596

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ga****Gallinago imperialis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinago imperialis> Sclater  
 and Salvin, 1869 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176702  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 596

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gallinago macrodactyla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinago macrodactyla>  
 Bonaparte, 1839 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176703  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 596

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gallinago major:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinago media> (Latham,  
 1787) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater  
 Snipe (Auk 1889)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1958)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "major" =  
 "media" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 338 \*  
**1897**: 209 \* **1899**: 105,179 \*  
**1901**: 316 \* **1902**: 339 \* **1903**:  
 364 \* **1908**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ga

*Gallinago media* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinago media*> (Latham, 1787) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great

Snipe <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority:** Latham (1787)

<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176704

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 384 \* 1897: 209 \* 1899: 179 \* 1901: 316 \* 1902: 339 \* 1903: 364 \* 1908: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 111 \* 1983: 205,782,801 \* 1998: 692,729

*Gallinago media* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Koch <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Gallinago media* (Koch) = *Scolopax gallinago* (Linnaeus) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1907: 191 \* 1910: 110

*Gallinago media* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Leach (1916) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ga

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Gallinago coelestis*" <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 179

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Gallinago media wilsoni:*

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's

Snipe <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority:** "Sundev." <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup> \*

Temminck <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Gallinago delicata*" <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 234 \* 1882: 41,165

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 248,384 \* 1885: 18 \* 1887: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Gallinago megala:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinago megala*> Swinhoe, 1861 <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swinhoe <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176705

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 596

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Gallinago nigripennis:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinago nigripennis*>

Bonaparte, 1839 <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1839)

<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Ga****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176707

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 205 \*  
**1998:** 177**Gallinago nobilis:****Current scientific name:**<Gallinago nobilis> Sclater,  
1856 (Auk 1872)**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1872)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176708

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 143 \*  
**1913:** 596**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gallinago paraguaiae:****Current scientific name:**<Gallinago paraguaiae> (Vieillot,  
1816) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560142

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 314 \*  
**1935:** 223**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 205 \*  
**1998:** 177**Gallinago paraguayae:****Current scientific name:**<Gallinago paraguaiae> (Vieillot,  
1816) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Paraguay

Snipe (Auk 1910)

**Ga****Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 388**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gallinago sakhalina:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris alpina sakhalina>  
(Vieillot, 1816) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 51**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gallinago solitaria:****Current scientific name:**<Gallinago solitaria> Hodgson,  
1831 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Solitary  
Snipe (Auk 1904)**Authority:** "Hodgs." (Auk 1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176709

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 51**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gallinago stenura:****Current scientific name:**<Gallinago stenura> (Bonaparte,  
1831) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pin-tailed

Snipe (Auk 1910)

## Ga

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1831)

(BOUCI187) \* Bonaparte (1830) (BOUCI186) \*

Kuhl (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176710

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 45

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 205,801 \*

**1998:** xxv,177,710

**Gallinago stricklandi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinago stricklandii> (Gray, 1845) (Arbass 2014) (Arbass 2014)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 596

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallinago wilsoni:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's Snipe (Auk 1895)

**Authority:** Tem[minck] (Halla 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Gallinago delicata" (Auk 1887)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 23 \*

**1879:** 12,63,96,147,197,217,

**224** \* **1880:** 145,159 \* **1881:** 142

\* **1882:** 222,238 \* **1883:** 243

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 187,

314,384 \* **1885:** 286,336 \* **1887:** 311

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ga

**Gallinago wilsonii:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Sundev." (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Gallinago delicata" (Auk 1887)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 311

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallinula chloropus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinula chloropus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbass 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Moorhen (BOUCI186,7); multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (BOUCI184,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176284 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 339 \*

**1896:** 73 \* **1897:** 247 \* **1906:**

191 \* **1909:** 243 \* **1912:** 181 \*

**1916:** 336,337,349,430,454 \*

**1922:** 449,450 \* **1923:** 516 \*

**1925:** 560 \* **1928:** 403, 482 \*

**1935:** 329 \* **1939:** 268,360 \*

**1940:** 173,175,178, 582

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 448 \*

**1957:** 160 \* **1983:** xxii,158,

159,801 \* **1998:** xxiv,137,709

**Gallinula chloropus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

## Ga

**Authority:** d'Orbigny <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Gallinula galeata*" <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 56

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gallinula chloropus cachinnans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula galeata cachinnans*>

Bangs, 1915 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Gallinule <sup>(AOU 1945)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1915) <sup>(AOU 1945)</sup>

**Type locality:** DeSoto County, Florida <sup>(A.O.U. 1952)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176285

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 337,430 \*

**1921**: 255 \* **1923**: 516 \* **1925**:

560,561 \* **1927**: 377,534 \* **1928**:

287 \* **1929**: 380 \* **1930**: 531 \*

**1931**: 367 \* **1932**: 101 \* **1934**:

230 \* **1935**: 197,319 \* **1936**:

312,348 \* **1938**: 65,516 \* **1939**:

36,331

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 99,379,

384 \* **1957**: 160

*Gallinula chloropus centralis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom

(1921) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

## Ga

**Type locality:** Metapa,

Nicaragua <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 140,287

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gallinula chloropus cerceris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula galeata cerceris*>

Bangs, 1910 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708107

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 337 \*

**1925**: 560,561 \* **1932**: 494

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gallinula chloropus chloropus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula chloropus chloropus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Moor Hen

<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** L[innaeus] <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176286

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 502 \*

**1919**: 511 \* **1921**: 332 \* **1923**:

175,713 \* **1937**: 505

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## Ga

*Gallinula chloropus correiana*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula chloropus chloropus*  
(*correiana*)> Murphy and  
Chapin, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Murphy and Chapin  
(1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Terceira, Azores  
(Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 115

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Gallinula chloropus galeata*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula galeata galeata*>  
(Lichtenstein, 1818) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708108  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gallinula chloropus garmani*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula galeata garmani*>  
Allen, 1876 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Allen (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708109  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ga

*Gallinula chloropus lozanoi*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula chloropus orientalis*  
(*lozanoi*)> Dickinson et al., 1991  
[sic = Lletget, 1918] (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Luzon  
Gallinule (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Gallinula chloropus lucida*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula chloropus chloropus*  
(*lucida*)> Dunajewski, 1938  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Dunajewski (1938)  
(Auk 1939)

**Type locality:** Poland (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 571

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Gallinula chloropus pauxilla*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula galeata pauxilla*>  
Bangs, 1915 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1915) (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Rio Cauca,  
western Colombia (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708112  
(ITIS 2014)

## Ga

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 337  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallinula chloropus portoricensis*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Antillean Gallinule (Auk 1934)

**Authority:** Danforth (1925) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** Cartagena

Lagoon, Porto Rico Lagoon (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 560,561  
 \* 1927: 534 \* 1929: 362 \* 1932: 494 \* 1934: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallinula chloropus vestigialis*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Gallinula chloropus chloropus* (vestigialis)> (Audubon 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Moorhen (Auk 1926)

**Authority:** Clancey (1939) (Auk 1939)

**Type locality:** Scotland (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 354

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ga

*Gallinula eurizonoides*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rallina eurizonoides*> (Lafresnaye, 1845) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallinula euryzona*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Rallina fasciata*" (Auk 1891)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 16

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallinula galeata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallinula galeata*> (Lichtenstein, 1818) (Audubon 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida Gallinule (Auk 1921 #1,1a,2,2a)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1818)

(Auk 1921 #2,4) \* Lichtenstein (1823) (Auk 1921 #1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 73 \* 1879: 63,155,175 \* 1880: 169 \* 1881: 155,186 \* 1882: 22,124,224 \* 1883: 42,198

## Ga

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 277 \*  
**1885**: 18,193,210 \* **1886**: 102,  
 113,115,502 \* **1887**: 72,253 \*  
**1888**: 56,270,348 \* **1889**: 155,  
 194,273,274 \* **1890**: 308 \* **1891**:  
 46,47,118,294 \* **1892**: 12,49,  
 212,232,272 \* **1893**: 92,337 \*  
**1894**: 122,163,242,243 \* **1895**:  
 364 \* **1896**: 215,255 \* **1897**: 287  
 \* **1899**: 85 \* **1901**: 36,251 \*  
**1902**: 244,359 \* **1904**: 452 \*  
**1905**: 199,261 \* **1906**: 189,191,  
 243,413,448 \* **1907**: 1,97,436 \*  
**1908**: 81 \* **1909**: 287 \* **1910**:  
 181,316 \* **1911**: 108,205 \* **1912**:  
 42,513 \* **1913**: 23,77,243,425 \*  
**1914**: 75 \* **1915**: 320 \* **1916**:  
 430 \* **1917**: 456 \* **1918**: 22, 284  
 \* **1919**: 398 \* **1921**: 255,282,584  
 \* **1922**: 235,564 \* **1923**: 516 \*  
**1925**: 527,542 \* **1926**: 491 \*  
**1927**: 258,523 \* **1928**: 63,277 \*  
**1930**: 153  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 144 \*  
**1889**: 20 \* **1895**: 81 \* **1910**: 105  
 \* **1931**: 379,384

*Gallinula galeata galeata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Gallinula galeata galeata*>

(Lichtenstein, 1818) <sup>(Arbuzov 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Florida

Gallinule <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Authority**: Lichtenstein <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 411,430 \*  
**1917**: 58 \* **1923**: 98,472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ga

*Gallinula galeata sandvicensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Stejneger (not  
Streets, 1877) (1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallinula gallinula*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Brisson <sup>(Boucl 19)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: *Gallinula*  
*gallinula* (Brisson) = *Fulica*  
*chloropus* (Linnaeus) <sup>(Boucl 19)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 105

*Gallinula garmani*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Gallinula galeata garmani*>

Allen, 1876 <sup>(Arbuzov 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 242,243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ga****Gallinula kioloides:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Canirallus kioloides&gt;

(Pucheran, 1845) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pucheran (Auk 1822)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 249**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gallinula martinica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Porphyrio martinica&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766) (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 57**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gallinula olivacea nigrifrons:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amaurornis moluccana nigrifrons&gt; (Hartert, 1926) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1926) (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ga****Gallinula sandvicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallinula galeata sandvicensis&gt; Streets, 1877 (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hawaiian Galinule (Auk 1081)**Authority:** Streets (Auk 1081)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 81**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 385**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gallinula sandwichensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallinula galeata sandvicensis&gt; Streets, 1877 (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 242**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gallinula tenebrosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallinula tenebrosa&gt; Gould, 1846 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Dusky Moorhen (Auk:1940)**Authority:** Gould (1846) (Auk 1846)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176288 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 110 \* **1940**: 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 159

**Ga***Gallinule galeata*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gallinula galeata*>(Lichtenstein, 1818) (Webster 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Gallinule" = misspelling of "Gallinula"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 221**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gallinuloides prentici*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Loomis (1906) (Bouček 1994)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 446*Gallinuloides wyomingensis*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Gallinuloides wyomingensis*>Eastman, 1900 (Ponsler 2014)**Authority:** Eastman (1900)(Bouček 1994)**Type locality:** Green River shales, Wyoming (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 92, 102 \***1930**: 156**Ga***A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910**: 388 \***1931**: 438*Gallipavo meleagris*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** WildTurkey (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Gallipavo meleagris" = probable lapsus calami error for "Meleagris gallopavo"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 353**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gallirallus australis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gallirallus australis*>(Sparrman, 1786) (Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176339(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 487**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gallirallus greyi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gallirallus australis greyi*>(Buller, 1888) (Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** NorthIsland Weka (Auk 1934)

## Ga

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707958

(JRG:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 487, 490

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gallirallus hectori ruscheki*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Iredale (1913) (JAL:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 610

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gallirallus townsoni*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: New Zealand Wood-Hen (JAL:1914)

**Authority**: Mathews and Iredale (JAL:1914)

**Type locality**: Westport, S. Island, New Zealand (JAL:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gallo pavo sylvestris*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
nonbinomial

**Current scientific name**: see note below

## Ga

**Authority**: Bernaby (1760?)

(JAL:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym (?) of "Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 66

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gallo-pavo sylvestris*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
nonbinomial

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: "Briss." (1760) (JAL:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym (?) of "Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 273

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gallo-pavo cristatus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Guttera edouardi verreauxi> (Elliot, 1870) (JAL:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "cristata" = "verreauxi" (JAL:1899)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 274

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ga*****Gallopavo sylvestris*:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ray (1713) (Auk 1997)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Gallopardix spadicea stewarti*:****Current scientific name:**<*Gallopardix spadicea stewarti*> (Baker, 1919) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Baker (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Travancore (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677972 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 328**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Gallus domesticus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Gallus gallus* [var. *domesticus*]> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** domestic fowl (Auk 1948)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ga*****Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1938: 38 \* 1939: 272,405 \* 1940: 512**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Gallus ferrugineus*:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1892: 164**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Gallus gallus*:****Current scientific name:** <*Gallus gallus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red Junglefowl (Auk 1921)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (1899: 97, 95, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176086 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 294 \* 1921: 472 \* 1925: 446 \* 1928: 347,403 \* 1934: 111 \* 1937: 364,407 \* 1938: 71 \* 1940: 517  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 135,802 \* 1998: xxii, 117, 708***Gallus gallus bankiva*:****Current scientific name:**<*Gallus gallus bankiva*> Temminck, 1813 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Sumatra (Auk 1920)

## Ga

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678001

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallus gallus domesticus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallus gallus* [var. domesticus]> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 170, 171, 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallus gallus ferrugineus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** China (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallus gallus gallus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallus gallus gallus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Bengal (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678002

(JTB 2014)

## Ga

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallus gallus jabouillei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallus gallus jabouillei*> Delacour and Kinneer, 1928

(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Delacour and Kinneer (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Tonkin (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678003

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 271

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallus gallus micronesiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallus gallus* (micronesiae)> Hachisuka, 1939 (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1940)

(Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Caroline Islands (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 433

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gallus gallus philippensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallus gallus* (philippensis)> Hachisuka, 1939 (JTB 2014)



## Ga

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1940)

(Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Sigaboy,

Mindanao (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 433

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallus lafayetti**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallus lafayettii> Lesson, 1831

(Ardease 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ceylon

Jungle-fowl (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 472

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gallus sonnerati:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallus sonneratii> Temminck,

1813 (Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Junglefowl (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 472

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ga

**Gallus sonneratii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallus sonneratii> Temminck, 1813 (Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Junglefowl (Auk 1921)

**Authority:** Temminck (1813)

(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176088

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 793

**Gallus varius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallus varius> (Shaw, 1798)

(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Javan

Junglefowl (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176089

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 472

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Galumna curvum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Pergalumna curva> (Ewing, 1907) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ewing (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 177

**Ga**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gambetta flavipes:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Tringa flavipes> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 95, 107  
\* **1878**: 50, 148 \* **1879**: 63

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 317

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gambetta melanoleuca:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Tringa melanoleuca> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 197

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 317

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gambusia patruelis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gambusia affinis> (Baird and Girard, 1853) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mosquito fish (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 165878 (ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "patruelis" = "affinis" (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ga**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 112

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gammarus fasciatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gammarus fasciatus> Say, 1818 (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 93780 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 137

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gampsonyx ranivorus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gampsonyx swainsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gampsonyx swainsonii>

Vigors, 1825 (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pearl Kite (Auk 1932)

**Authority:** Vigors (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 161 \* **1902**: 261 \* **1922**: 287

## Ga

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gampsonyx swainsoni leonae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gampsonyx swainsonii leonae*> Chubb, 1918 (Auk 1920) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 140, 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gampsonyx swainsoni meridensis*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Swann (1920) (Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Nevada, Merida dist. Venez. (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 363 \* 1922: 140, 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gampsonyx swainsoni swainsoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gampsonyx swainsonii swainsonii*> Vigors, 1825 (Auk 1826) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ga

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gampsonyx swainsonii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gampsonyx swainsonii*>

Vigors, 1825 (Auk 1826) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pearl Kite (Auk 1826)

**Authority:** Vigors (1825) (Auk 1826) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175460

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 102, 103 \* 1998: xxi, 88, 707

*Gampsonyx swainsonii leonae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gampsonyx swainsonii leonae*> Chubb, 1918 (Auk 1920) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Leon, Nicaragua (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824710 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gampsonyx swainsonii magnus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gampsonyx swainsonii magnus*> Chubb, 1918 (Auk 1920) (JTB 2014)

**Ga****Authority:** Chubb (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Amotape, Peru<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824711<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gardenia florida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Gardenia jasminoides* Ellis <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup><sup>(Plants.usda 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513824<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**General notes:** "florida" =

"jasminoides"

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1882: 169**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrodia neris chubbi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Garrodia nereis&gt; (Gould, 1841)

<sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "chubbi" ="nereis" <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 313**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ga****Garrulax albogularis:****Current scientific name:**<Garrulax albogularis> (Gould, 1836) <sup>(Auk 1836)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Laughing-Thrush <sup>(Auk 1836)</sup>**Authority:** Gould (1836) <sup>(Auk 1836)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560166<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 794**Garrulax albogularis eous:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Garrulax albogularis eous&gt;

Riley, 1930 <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Riley (1930) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Type locality:** Yunnan <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918949<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 591**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrulax albogularis laetus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1930) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Type locality:** Szechwan, China<sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 591**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ga

*Garrulax caerulatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax caerulatus*>(Hodgson, 1836) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-sided Laughing-thrush (Auk 1987)**Authority:** Hodgson (1836)(Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560170(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 566,786\* **1998:** 697,729*Garrulax canorus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax canorus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Hwamei (Auk 1971); multiple other names are listed**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178834(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 648 \***1983:** 566,808 \* **1998:** xlv,514, 723*Garrulax chinensis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax chinensis*> (Scopoli, 1786) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-throated Laughing-Thrush (Auk 1987)**Authority:** Scopoli (1786) (Auk 1987)

## Ga

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560172(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794*Garrulax erythrocephalus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax erythrocephalus*>(Vigors, 1832) (Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-headed Laughing-thrush (Auk 1988)**Authority:** Vigors (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560178(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 691**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Garrulax erythrocephalus hendeei*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Van Tyne (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Tonkin (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 440**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ga

*Garrulax erythrocephalus melanostigma*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Garrulax melanostigma melanostigma*> Blyth, 1855  
(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 691  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Garrulax erythrocephalus schistaceus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Garrulax melanostigma schistaceus*> Deignan, 1938  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Deignan (1938) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Doi Chiangdao, Chiangmai province, Siam (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 691  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Garrulax erythrocephalus subconnectens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Garrulax melanostigma subconnectens*> Deignan, 1938  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Deignan (1938) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Phu Kha, Nan Province, Siam (Auk 1938)

## Ga

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name expressed as "G. a. [sic] subconnectens"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 691  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Garrulax ferrarius*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Garrulax ferrarius*> Riley, 1930  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1930) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Siam (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916100  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Garrulax gularis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Garrulax gularis*> (McClelland, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560181  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ga

*Garrulax leucolophus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax leucolophus*>(Hardwicke, 1815) <sup>(Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-crested Laughing-Thrush <sup>(A.O.U.)</sup>**Authority:** Hardwicke (1815)<sup>(A.O.U.)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560184<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794*Garrulax milleti*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax milleti*> Robinson andKloss, 1919 <sup>(Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss<sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Type locality:** Dalat, SouthAnnam <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560191<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Garrulax monileger*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax monileger*>(Hodgson, 1836) <sup>(Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser Necklaced Laughing-Thrush <sup>(A.O.U.)</sup>**Authority:** Hodgson (1836)<sup>(A.O.U.)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560194<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ga

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 114**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794*Garrulax monileger bakeri*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** de Schauensee (not Hartert, 1908) <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>**Type locality:** Chieng Mai, northern Siam <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 114**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Garrulax moniliger fuscata*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax monileger fuscatus*>Baker, 1918 <sup>(Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Baker (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Tavoy, Burma <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Garrulax moniliger**schauenseei*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax monileger schauenseei*> Delacour andGreenway, 1939 <sup>(Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Delacour and Greenway <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

## Ga

**Type locality:** Indo-China <sup>(Auk 1999)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918961

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 494

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Garrulax pectoralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Garrulax pectoralis> (Gould, 1836) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush <sup>(Boucl 1971)</sup>; multiple other names are listed.

**Authority:** Gould (1836) <sup>(Boucl 1971)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178835

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 566,808 \* **1998:** xlv,514,723

**Garrulax pectoralis subfusa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Garrulax pectoralis subfusus> Kinnear, 1924 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kinnear (1924) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tenasserim <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 635

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ga

**Garrulax rufifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Garrulax rufifrons> Lesson, 1831 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) <sup>(Boucl 1971)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560202

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 565 \* **1998:** 513

**Garrulus bispecularis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Garrulus bispecularis**

**bispecularis**

[= **Garrulus glandarius bispecularis**]

**Garrulus bispecularis**

**interstinctus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Garrulus glandarius interstinctus> Hartert, 1918 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Darjiling <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



## Ga

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 312  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus bispecularis persaturatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Garrulus glandarius interstinctus* (*persaturatus*)>

Hartert, 1918 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Khasia Hilla <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 312  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus caeruleus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Aphelocoma cyanea*" <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 84  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus californicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Aphelocoma californica*>  
 (Vigors, 1839) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vigors (1839)  
<sup>(Auk 1872, 23, 6, 6, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ga

**General notes:** *Garrulus californicus* (Vigors) = *Corvus coerulescens* (Bosc) <sup>(Bosc 1788)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 242 \*  
 1895: 196, 197 \* 1910: 224, 225 \*  
 1931: 223 \* 1957: 372, 373 \*  
 1983: 505 \* 1998: 446

*Garrulus canadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Perisoreus canadensis*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** "moose-bird" <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 617

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus canadensis fuscus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<*Perisoreus canadensis*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(Bosc 1788)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Corvus canadensis*" <sup>(Bosc 1788)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Ga

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 220 \*  
1957: 367

*Garrulus cyaneus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma coerulescens>  
(Bosc, 1795)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "cyanea" =  
"coerulescens" <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 84, 112

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 224

*Garrulus diaphorus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Garrulus glandarius  
pekingensis (diaphorus)> La  
Touche, 1915 <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** La Touche <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chihli, China <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus europaeus*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Dumont (1822) <sup>(Auk 1817)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "nom. nov. pro  
Ampelis garrulus" <sup>(Auk 1817)</sup>

## Ga

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus floridanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma coerulescens>  
(Bosc, 1795) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida  
Jay <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1828)  
<sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "floridanus" =  
"coerulescens" <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 84

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus glandarius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Garrulus glandarius>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** European  
Jay <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

**Authority:** L[innaeus] <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560214  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 330 \*  
1914: 558 \* 1928: 346 \* 1938:  
101, 104 \* 1940: 590

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ga****Garrulus glandarius chiou:****Current scientific name:**<Garrulus glandarius anatoliae (chiou)> Keve-Kleiner, 1939  
(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Kleiner (1940) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Chios Island (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 590**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrulus glandarius corsicanus:****Current scientific name:**<Garrulus glandarius corsicanus> Laubmann, 1912  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924084  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 425 \* **1914:** 279**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrulus glandarius glandarius:****Current scientific name:**<Garrulus glandarius glandarius> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Jay (Auk 1921)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924088  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ga****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 182 \* **1919:** 502 \* **1921:** 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrulus glandarius ichnusae:****Current scientific name:**<Garrulus glandarius ichnusae> Kleinschmidt, 1903  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924095  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 279**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrulus glandarius iphigenia:****Current scientific name:**<Garrulus glandarius iphigenia> Sushkin and Ptuschenko, 1914  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Suschkin and Ptusehenko (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Koreis, S. coast of Krim (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924097  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 278**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrulus glandarius kansuensis:****Current scientific name:**<Garrulus glandarius kansuensis> Stresemann, 1928  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1928)  
(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924099  
(ITIS 2014)

## Ga

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 411

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus glandarius namiyei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Garrulus glandarius japonicus* (namiyei)> Kuroda, 1922 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kuroda (1922) <sup>(Auk-1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tsushima <sup>(Auk-1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus glandarius rhodius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Garrulus glandarius anatoliae* (rhodius)> Salvadori and Festa, 1913 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 590

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus glandarius samios*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Garrulus glandarius samios*> Kleiner, 1940 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kleiner (1940) <sup>(Auk-1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Samos <sup>(Auk-1940)</sup>

## Ga

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924107 <sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 590

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus glandarius tokugawae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Garrulus glandarius tokugawae*> Taka-Tsukasa, 1931 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Taka-Tsukasa (1931) <sup>(Auk-1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sado Island <sup>(Auk-1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924110 <sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Garrulus glandarius zervasi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Garrulus glandarius anatoliae* (zervasi)> Keve-Kleiner, 1939 <sup>(Auk-1921)</sup>

**Authority:** Kleiner (1940) <sup>(Auk-1942)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lesbos <sup>(Auk-1942)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 590

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ga****Garrulus luxuosus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cyanocorax luxuosus&gt;

(Lesson, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lesson (1839) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 243 \* 1895: 198 \* 1957: 375**Garrulus major:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Dumont (1822) (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "nom. nov. pro Ampelis garrulus" (Auk 1917)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrulus melanocyaneus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cyanocorax melanocyaneus&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1844) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (1844) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "Garrulus (Cyanocorax) melanocyaneus" (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**Ga****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 503 \* 1998: 444**Garrulus minor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Garrulus glandarius minor&gt;

Verreaux, 1857 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Verr[eaux] (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Garrulus sanblasianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cyanocorax sanblasianus&gt;

(Lafresnaye, 1842) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 375 \* 1983: 502 \* 1998: 443**Garrulus sordidus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1839)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 86**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ga

*Garrulus viridi-cyanus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Cyanolyca viridicyana*>  
(Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny,  
1838) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye and  
d'Orbigny (1838) (A.O.U. 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 504 \*  
**1998:** 445*Garzetta candidissima*:**Current scientific name:**<*Egretta thula*> (Molina, 1782)  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
Heron (Auk 1893)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "candidissima"  
= "thula" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 73 \***1879:** 114 \* **1881:** 248 \* **1882:**9,168,223,251 \* **1883:** 42**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 32 \***1885:** 17,299 \* **1887:** 325 \***1902:** 260 \* **1903:** 22 \* **1912:** 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gasterosteus aculeatus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**<*Gasterosteus aculeatus*>Linnaeus, 1758 (JTB 2014)

## Ga

**Vernacular name(s):** Three-  
spined Stickleback (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 166365  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 627**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gastornis giganteus*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Diatryma gigantea*> Cope 1876  
(Fossilworks 2014)**Authority:** Cope (1876) (A.O.U. 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 362 \*  
**1895:** 338*Gastrodonta ligera*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**<*Ventridens ligera*> (Say, 1821)  
(JTB 2015)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Gaultheria procumbens*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## Ga

**Current scientific name:**

*Gaultheria procumbens* L. (ITS 2014)  
(Plants USA 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

wintergreen berry (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23657

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 480 \*

1934: 158

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gaultheria shallon:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Gaultheria shallon* (Pursh) (ITS 2014)  
(Plants USA 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sala (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23658

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 492 \* 1916: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gavia adamsi:****Current scientific name:**

<*Gavia adamsii*> (Gray, 1859)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-billed Loon (Auk 1904)

**Authority:** Gray (1859) (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ga

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 402 \* 1906: 304 \* 1909: 277 \* 1915: 454, 494 \* 1916: 370 \* 1921: 127 \* 1923: 168 \* 1927: 10 \* 1930: 355 \* 1932: 263 \* 1933: 201 \* 1937: 524 \* 1939: 138 \* 1940: 119

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 24 \* 1931: 2

**Gavia adamsii:****Current scientific name:**

<*Gavia adamsii*> (Gray, 1859)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-billed Loon (Auk 1904); also White-billed Diver (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Gray (1859) (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174470  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 312 \* 1899: 98 \* 1908: 68 \* 1916: 371 \* 1935: 214

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 2 \* 1983: 6,798 \* 1998: xvii, 5,705

**Gavia alba:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pagophila eburnea*> (Phipps, 1774) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ivory Gull (Auk 1904, 1905)

**Authority:** Gunnerus (1767) (Auk 1904, 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Gavia alba" = "Pagophila eburnea" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1882: 179

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 202 \*

**Ga**

**1889:** 213 \* **1891:** 320 \* **1893:**  
123 \* **1895:** 290,291,341: \*  
**1899:** 99 \* **1900:** 104  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 86 \*  
**1889:** 7 \* **1895:** 15

**Gavia arctica:****Current scientific name:**

<Gavia arctica> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arctic

Loon (Auk 1910) (Auk 1910); also: Black-  
throated Loon (Auk 1910) (Auk 1910) \* Black-  
throated Diver (Auk 1910) (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1910) (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174471

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 312 \*  
**1899:** 98,202 \* **1900:** 176, 298 \*  
**1904:** 419,420 \* **1905:** 234 \*  
**1906:** 452 \* **1908:** 428 \* **1917:**  
151,283,284,285,288,289 \*  
**1918:** 196,198, 199 \* **1919:**  
266,271 \* **1920:** 275 \* **1921:** 366  
\* **1930:** 64,599  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 24 \*  
**1931:** 400 \* **1957:** 2 \* **1983:**  
4,5,798 \* **1998:** xvii,3,4, 705

**Gavia arctica arctica:****Current scientific name:**

<Gavia arctica arctica>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723276

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ga**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 289 \*  
**1918:** 196,199 \* **1919:** 238-242  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Gavia arctica pacifica:****Current scientific name:**

<Gavia pacifica> (Lawrence,  
1858) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific

Loon (Auk 1910) (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1858)

(Auk 1910) (Auk 1910)

**Type locality:** San Francisco,  
California (vicinity) (Auk 1910) (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174472

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 199 \*  
**1919:** 238,239,240,241,266 \*  
**1935:** 178,203  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:**  
2,379,400 \* **1957:** 2 \* **1983:** 798

**Gavia arctica suschkini:****Current scientific name:**

<Gavia arctica arctica  
(suschkini)> Zarudny, 1912  
(Anabase 2014)

**Authority:** Sarudny (Auk 1910)

(Auk 1910) (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 289,290 \*  
**1918:** 196,198,199 \* **1919:** 238-  
240,271

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.



## Ga

*Gavia arctica viridigularis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gavia arctica viridigularis*>Dwight, 1918 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Green-throated Loon <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Authority:** Dwight (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** northeasternSiberia <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174473<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:**238,239,241,242 \* **1920:** 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 2,396 \***1957:** 3*Gavia immer*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gavia immer*> (Brunnich, 1764)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** CommonLoon <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Authority:** Gunn[er]us <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "imber" ="immer"<sup>31</sup> <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 312 \***1898:** 124 \* **1899:** 98,204, 251 \***1900:** 71,297 \* **1901:** 34,263 \***1903:** 278 \* **1904:** 32,249 \***1905:** 197,395 \* **1906:** 139,441 \***1907:** 34,49, 158,314 \* **1908:**68,156,356,428,462,471 \* **1910:**92 \* **1911:** 197 \* **1916:** 75**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ga

*Gavia immer*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gavia immer*> (Brunnich, 1764)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Common Loon <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>; multiple other names are listed**Authority:** Brunnich (1764)<sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174469<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 356 \***1909:** 145,277,391 \* **1910:**7,187,272,280 \* **1911:** 8,32,119,120,231,465 \* **1912:** 42,75,201,510 \* **1913:** 4,563 \***1914:** 216 \* **1915:** 461,494 \***1916:** 163,363 \* **1917:** 32,265,289,437,451,461 \* **1918:** 19,294\* **1919:** 7,395,587 \* **1920:** 258,286,542,567 \* **1921:** 269,594 \***1922:** 225,426,538,574 \* **1923:**96,492, 625 \* **1924:** 290 \* **1925:**65,407 \* **1926:** 320,510,537 \***1927:** 9,372 \* **1929:** 503 \* **1930:**64,238,354,412,524 \* **1931:**105,373,572 \* **1934:** 304 \* **1935:**74,201,318 \* **1938:** 129, 132 \***1939:** 139,180**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 24 \***1931:** 378 \* **1957:** 1 \* **1983:** 5,798 \* **1998:** xvii,4,5,705*Gavia immer elasson*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gavia immer* (elasson)>Bishop, 1921 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** LesserLoon <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Authority:** Bishop (1921) <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Ga**

**Type locality:** Rolette County,  
North Dakota <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 367,369,  
370 \* **1922:** 244 \* **1923:** 480 \*  
**1925:** 568, 569 \* **1930:** 64 \*  
**1934:** 304 \* **1935:** 201,464 \*  
**1937:** 524

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:**  
1,378,398

**Gavia immer immer:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gavia immer> (Brunnich, 1764)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Common  
Loon <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority:** Brunnich (1764) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Type locality:** Faroe Islands  
<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 365-368,  
370 \* **1923:** 480 \* **1932:** 101 \*  
**1933:** 201 \* **1934:** 25,304 \*  
**1935:** 201,300,324 \* **1936:** 95,  
226,311, 342,347,349 \* **1937:**  
14,452,524,548 \* **1938:** 62,517  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 1,378

**Gavia lumme:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gavia stellata> (Pontoppidan,  
1763) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-  
throated Loon <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Ga**

**Authority:** Gunnerus <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "lumme" =  
"stellata" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 312 \*  
**1898:** 124 \* **1899:** 98 \* **1900:**  
349 \* **1904:** 249 \* **1905:** 88,  
197,234,395 \* **1906:** 139,314,  
441 \* **1908:** 69,356,428,429 \*  
**1923:** 493 \* **1930:** 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gavia pacifica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gavia pacifica> (Lawrence,  
1858) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific  
Loon <sup>(Auk 1884) (Auk 1887)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1758)  
<sup>(Auk 1884) (Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174475  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 312 \*  
**1899:** 98,202 \* **1900:** 349 \*  
**1904:** 419 \* **1908:** 68,156,428 \*  
**1914:** 403 \* **1915:** 296, 454,461  
\* **1917:** 32,151,283-286,288,  
289,396 \* **1918:** 196, 198 \*  
**1919:** 60,266,589 \* **1923:** 352 \*  
**1925:** 278,279 \* **1927:** 10,530 \*  
**1929:** 503 \* **1930:** 355

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 25 \*  
**1931:** 379 \* **1983:** 5 \* **1998:**  
xvii,4,705

**Ga*****Gavia pacificus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Gavia pacifica*> (Lawrence, 1858) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific Loon <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 124**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.***Gavia pusilla*:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) <sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>**Type locality:** Wyoming <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 375**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 405***Gavia ridibunda phaenicoptos*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 271,310**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ga*****Gavia stellata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Gavia stellata*> (Pontoppidan, 1763) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Red-Throated Loon <sup>(A.O.U. 1934, 1935, 1936)</sup>**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763) <sup>(A.O.U. 1934, 1935, 1936)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174474 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 356 \* **1910**: 7 \* **1911**: 120,197 \* **1913**:4,506,509,545,577 \* **1915**: 225,367,461 \* **1916**: 44,75 \* **1917**:32,219,396,405,437 \* **1918**:219,235 \* **1919**: 60,395 \* **1922**:352 \* **1923**: 219 \* **1924**: 167 \* **1925**:554 \* **1926**: 511 \* **1927**:10,59,432 \* **1929**: 121,198,529 \* **1931**:131 \* **1933**: 230 \* **1934**:100,248 \* **1935**: 320,324 \* **1936**:95,202,226, 320 \* **1937**: 15,41**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 25 \* **1931**:2 \* **1957**: 3 \* **1983**: 4, 798\* **1998**: xvii,3,705***Gavia viridigularis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Gavia arctica viridigularis*>(Dwight, 1918) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Green-throated Loon <sup>(A.O.U. 1946, 1947)</sup>**Authority:** Dwight (1918) <sup>(A.O.U. 1946, 1947)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 196,198,199 \* **1919**: 266 \* **1920**: 275

## Ga

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 2 \* 1957:  
3 \* 1983: 5,798 \* 1998: 4

*Gaylussacia resinosa*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (plant)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: huckle-  
berries (Auk 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 123

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gazzola typica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Corvus typicus> (Bonaparte,  
1853) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Bonaparte (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 458

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gecarcinus lagostomus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<Johngarthia lagostoma> (H.  
Milne Edwards, 1837) (MarineSpecies 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Ge

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gecinus canus griseoviridis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picus canus jessoensis  
(griseoviridis)> (Auk 2014)

**Authority**: Clark (1907) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: Seoul, Korea (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 553

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gecinus canus jacobssii*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: La Touche (1919)  
(Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: Changyangsien,  
Hupeh (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Picus canus setschuanus" (Auk 1940)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940:  
552,554-556

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gecinus hainanus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picus canus tancolo  
(hainanus)> (Auk 2014)

## Ge

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1899)

(Auk 1942)

**Type locality:** Hainan Id. (Auk 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 559

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gecinus striolatus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Blyth (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gecinus tancolo:**

**Current scientific name:** <Picus canus tancolo> (Gould, 1863) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1862) (Auk 1942)

**Type locality:** Formosa (Auk 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 559

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gecinus viridis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Picus viridis> Linnaeus, 1758  
(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Ge

**Vernacular name(s):** Green Woodpecker (Auk 1986)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 419 \* **1895:** 336 \* **1919:** 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gecinus viridis pronus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Picus viridis karelini (pronus)> Hartert, 1911 (Audubon 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 183

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gelichelidon nilotica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Gelochelidon nilotica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176882 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 597

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gelochelidon anglica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Gelochelidon nilotica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Montagu (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ge

**General notes:** "anglica" =  
"nilotica" (Arbore 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 141

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 76 \*

**1896**: 161 \* **1918**: 215 \* **1920**:  
276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gelochelidon aranea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gelochelidon nilotica aranea*>  
(Wilson, 1814) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73 \*  
**1878**: 141

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 76

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gelochelidon balthica*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Sterna anglica" (Nuttall 1878)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 141

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gelochelidon cayennensis*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)  
(JA 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Sterna maxima" (Auk 1888)

## Ge

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 77

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gelochelidon macrotarsa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gelochelidon nilotica*  
*macrotarsa*> (Gould, 1837)  
(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Nuttall 1878)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 141

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gelochelidon meridionalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gelochelidon nilotica*> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (Nuttall #1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Gelochelidon*  
*meridionalis* (Brehm) = *Sterna*  
*nilotica* (Hasselq.) (Nuttall #1,2);

*Gelochelidon meridionalis*

(Brehm) = *Sterna nilotica*

(Linnaeus) (Nuttall #2,3); *Gelochelidon*

*meridionalis* (Brehm) = *Sterna*

*nilotica* (Gmelin) (Nuttall #4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 141

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 92 \*

**1895**: 22 \* **1910**: 42 \* **1931**: 137

\* **1957**: 232 \* **1983**: 226 \* **1998**:

196

## Ge

*Gelochelidon nilotica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gelochelidon nilotica*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gull-billedTern (Auk 1914) (P. 182,3,8)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1914)\* Linnaeus (Auk 1914) \* Hasselquist (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176882(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 141**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 366 \*

1887: 133 \* 1888: 76,374 \*

1889: 311 \* 1890: 327 \* 1892:

48,211,345 \* 1894: 259 \* 1895:

341 \* 1896: 161,215 \* 1900: 338

\* 1901: 79 \* 1902: 53,54 \* 1905:

352 \* 1907: 137,315 \* 1908: 234

\* 1910: 312 \* 1911: 450 \* 1913:

124,125 \* 1916: 429 \* 1918: 215

\* 1920: 276 \* 1921: 515 \* 1922:

245 \* 1923: 514 \* 1925: 519,

538,558 \* 1926: 270,533 \* 1928:

367 \* 1933: 149 \* 1936: 331

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 92 \*

1889: 9 \* 1895: 22 \* 1910: 42 \*

1931: 379 \* 1957: 232

*Gelochelidon nilotica**addenda*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gelochelidon nilotica affinis*  
(*addenda*)> (Mathews, 1912)(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1912)(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** China (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Ge

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gelochelidon nilotica aranea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gelochelidon nilotica aranea*>  
(Wilson, 1814) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gull-billedTern (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Cape May, New  
Jersey (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176883(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 125 \*

1916: 429 \* 1920: 276 \* 1922:

245 \* 1923: 514 \* 1929: 365 \*

1932: 237 \* 1933: 215,299 \*

1935: 98,320,326 \* 1936: 331,

456 \* 1937: 237, 455 \* 1938: 69

\* 1939: 186 \* 1940: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 137,379 \*  
1957: 233*Gelochelidon nilotica*  
*gronvoldi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gelochelidon nilotica*  
*gronvoldi*> (Mathews, 1912)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** South America(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824714(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

*Gelochelidon nilotica*  
*vanrossemi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gelochelidon nilotica*  
*vanrossemi*> Bancroft, 1929  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bancroft (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Salton Sea,  
California (Auk 1929); Imperial County,  
California (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176884  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 233

*Gelsemium sempervirens*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Gelsemium sempervirens* (L.)  
W.T. Aiton (Planta Loebe 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** yellow  
jasmine (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 168

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 153

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gemma gemma*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gemma gemma*> (Totten,  
1834) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 81511  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Ge

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gemma purpureus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 425

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

*Gennaeus fockelmanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura leucomelanos*  
(*fockelmanni*)> (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Ghigi (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 613

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gennaeus horsfieldi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura leucomelanos*  
*lathamii*> (Gray, 1829) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "horsfieldi" =  
"lathamii" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 471



## Ge

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gennaues lewisi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura nycthemera lewisi>  
(Delacour and Jabouille, 1928)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lewis'

Silver Pheasant (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 158

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gennaues lineatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura nycthemera lineata>  
(Vigors, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 471

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gennaues moffitti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura leucomelanos moffitti>  
(Hachisuka, 1938) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kaleege Pheasant (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1938)  
(Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** (?) southern Tibet (Auk 1938)

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 692 \* **1940:** 433

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gennaues nycthemerus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura nycthemera>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Silver Pheasant (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1938)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 471 \* **1935:** 284, 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gennaues swinhoei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura swinhoei> (Gould, 1863) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swinhoe's Pheasant (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 410

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

*Gennaja feldeggii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco biarmicus feldeggii*>  
Schlegel, 1843 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 298  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gentiana andrewsii*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
*Gentiana andrewsii* Griseb. <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(Plants 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bottle  
Gentian <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 29967  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 362  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gentiana angustifolia*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** gentian  
<sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 235  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ge

*Gentiana crinata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
*Gentianopsis crinita* (Froel.) Ma  
<sup>(ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Fringed  
Gentian <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513874  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 362  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Geobasileus hedleyi rosinae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Acanthiza iredalei rosinae*>  
(Mathews, 1913) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Allied Buff-rumped  
Tit-Warbler <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 172  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Geobasileus reguloides tarana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Tarana, New  
South Wales <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ge**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 559  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geochelidon nilotica*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 lapsus/type

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Geochelidon nilotica> (Gmelin,  
 1789) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gull-billed  
 Tern <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "Geochelidon"  
 = misspelling of "Gelochelidon"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 55 \*  
**1926**: 490  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geocichla citrina orientis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Zoothera citrina orientis>

Bartels, 1938 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bartels (1938) <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 99  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Geocichla frontalis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Madarasz (1899)  
<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Ge**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 207  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geocichla gurneyi*  
*oberlanderi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Zoothera oberlaenderi> (Sassi,  
 1914) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Sassi (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality**: Beni-Mawambi  
<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geocichla gurneyi raineyi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Zoothera gurneyi raineyi>  
 (Mearns, 1913) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Mearns (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality**: British East  
 Africa <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 597  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geocichla gurneyi*  
*tanganjicae*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Zoothera tanganjicae> (Sassi,  
 1914) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

## Ge

**Authority:** Sassi (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Urwald <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geocichla interpres*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Zoothera interpres>

(Temminck, 1828) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1831)

<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 348

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geocichla major*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Zoothera major> Ogawa, 1905

<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Ogawa (1905) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Amami-Oshima

<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 530

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geocichla piaggiae keniensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Zoothera gurneyi otomitra>

(Reichenow, 1904) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

## Ge

**Type locality:** British East

Africa <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "keniensis" = "otomitra" <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 597

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geocichla pinicola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ridgwayia pinicola> (Sclater, 1859) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Pied Ground Thrush <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geocichla princei graueri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Zoothera cameronensis graueri> (Sassi, 1914) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Sassi (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Moera <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ge*****Geocichla terrestris*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Zoothera terrestris*> (Kittlitz, 1830) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 381

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Geococcyx affinis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Geococcyx velox* (affinis)> Hartlaub, 1844 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1893: 63 \* 1901: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Geococcyx californianus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Geococcyx californianus*> (Lesson, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater Roadrunner (Auk 1897); also: Roadrunner (Auk 1897), Road-runner (Auk 1897)

**Authority:** Lesson (1829) (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177836 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 74 \* 1878: 39 \* 1879: 109 \* 1882: 41 \* 1883: 25, 116, 174, 178, 182

**Ge**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17, 143, 375 \* 1886: 93, 114, 424, 479 \* 1887: 70, 190, 252, 254 \* 1889: 221, 238 \* 1890: 48 \* 1892: 362 \* 1893: 63, 134, 364 \* 1894: 268 \* 1895: 55, 138 \* 1896: 117, 257 \* 1899: 188 \* 1900: 66, 344 \* 1901: 310 \* 1904: 86 \* 1905: 14 \* 1906: 414, 421, \* 1908: 458 \* 1909: 181, 412 \* 1910: 89 \* 1911: 209 \* 1913: 434 \* 1920: 52 \* 1921: 523 \* 1923: 457 \* 1924: 618 \* 1925: 546 \* 1926: 19,502 \* 1927: 262 \* 1928: 375 \* 1931: 150 \* 1935: 88,360,428  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 207 \* 1889: 34 \* 1895: 154 \* 1910: 181 \* 1931: 160,461 \* 1957: 270 \* 1983: 289,803 \* 1998: xxix, 251,712

***Geococcyx californicus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Geococcyx californianus*> (Lesson, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Road-runner (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "californicus" = probable emendation of "californianus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 217 \* 1904: 86 \* 1910: 282 \* 1915: 492

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

*Geococcyx conklingi*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Howard (1931) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Quarternary  
Cave Deposits in New Mexico  
(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Geococcyx mexicanus*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 288 \*  
**1893:** 63 \* **1901:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geococcyx variegata*:**Current scientific name:**  
<*Geococcyx californianus*>  
(Lesson, 1829) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Wagler (Auk 1935) (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** *Geococcyx*  
*variegata* (Wagler) = *Saurothera*  
*californiana* (Lesson) (Auk 1935) (Auk 1936)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Ge

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 207 \***1895:** 153 \* **1910:** 180 \* **1931:****160,461** \* **1957:** 270 \* **1983:** 288  
\* **1998:** 251*Geococcyx velox*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geococcyx velox*> (Wagler,  
1836) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser  
Roadrunner (Auk 1935) (Auk 1936)**Authority:** A. Wagler (1836)  
(Auk 1935) (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554797  
(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 121**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 288 \*  
**1998:** xxix, 251, 712*Geococcyx velox longisignum*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geococcyx velox*  
(longisignum)> Moore, 1934  
(Auk 2014)**Authority:** Moore (1934) (Auk 1935)**Type locality:** Honduras (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 121**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Ge

**Geococcyx velox melanchima:****Current scientific name:**

<Geococcyx velox  
(melanchima)> Moore, 1934  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Moore (1934) (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Sonora, Mexico  
(Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 121

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Geococcyx velox pallidus:****Current scientific name:**

<Geococcyx velox (pallidus)>  
Carriker, Jr. Meyer de  
Schauensee, 1935 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Carriker and de  
Schauensee (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 240

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Geococcyx californianus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Geococcyx californianus>  
(Lesson, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chaparral  
Cock (Auk 1951)

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Geococcyx" =  
misspelling of "Geococcyx"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 21

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geoffrags geoffroyi  
macclennani:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Geoffroyus geoffroyi  
macclennani> (MacGillivray,  
1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Geoffrags" =  
misspelling of "Geoffroyus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 559

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geoffroyus aruensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Geoffroyus geoffroyi aruensis>  
(Gray, 1858) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aru Island  
Parrot (Auk 1951)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 643

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Ge

*Geokichla piaggiae hadii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zoothera piaggiae hadii*>(Macdonald, 1940) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Orange Thrush (Auk 1940)**Authority:** Macdonald (1940)(Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Dongotona Mts., Sudan (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 591**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geokichla piaggiae rowei*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zoothera piaggiae rowei*>(Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1937) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Grant and Mackworth-Praed (1937) (Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Loliondo Forest, northern Arusha, Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

*Geomalia heinrichi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geomalia heinrichi*>Stresemann, 1931 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1931) (Auk 1931)**Type locality:** Latimodjong Mountains, southern Central Celebes (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560218(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 315**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geomys bursarius*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Geomys bursarius*> (Shaw, 1800) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180216(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 325**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geomys pinetis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Geomys pinetis*> (Rafinesque, 1817) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180218(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 173**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.



## Ge

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geocoeca orryctera*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geopelia cuneata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Geopelia cuneata> (Latham,  
1802) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Diamond

Dove (Aukbase 1998)

**Authority**: Latham (1801) (Aukbase 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177194

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 793

*Geopelia humeralis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Geopelia humeralis>  
(Temminck, 1821) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bar-

Shouldered Dove (Aukbase 1998)

**Authority**: Temminck (1821)

(Aukbase 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177195

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 793

## Ge

*Geopelia humeralis gregalis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Geopelia humeralis gregalis>  
Bangs and Peters, 1926 (Aukbase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Bangs and Peters  
(1926) (Auk 1926)

**Type locality**: Meruake  
(vicinity), Dutch New Guinea  
(Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 677097  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 564

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Geopelia lineata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Geopelia striata> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: *Geopelia*  
*lineata* = *Columba striata*  
(Linnaeus) (Aukbase 1998,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 255 \*  
1998: 223

*Geopelia maugeus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Geopelia maugei> (Temminck,  
1809) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Barred  
Dove (Aukbase 1997)

**Authority**: Temminck (1811)  
(Aukbase 1997)

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676893

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 223

*Geopelia maugeus audacis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geopelia maugei* (audacis)>

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert and Goodson (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Tenimber (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Geopelia placida*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geopelia placida*> Gould, 1844

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Peaceful Dove (Auk 195,7)

**Authority:** Gould (1844) (Auk 195,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560220

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 255 \* 1998: 223

*Geopelia shortridgei*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ge

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 437

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Geopelia shutridgei*:

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Grant (Auk 1815)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Geopelia striata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geopelia striata*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Zebra Dove (Auk 195,7)\*, also Barred Dove (Auk 195,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 195,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177196

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 699

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 255,802 \* 1998: xxvii,223,711

*Geopelia striata papua*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geopelia placida papua*>

Rand, 1938 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Rand (1938) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1938)

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 697

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Geopelia striata striata**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Geopelia striata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1982) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Barred Ground Dove (Auk 1982)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177196 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 210

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Geophaps scripta peninsulæ**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Geophaps scripta peninsulæ> White, 1922 (Auk 1982) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: White (1922) (Auk 1982)

**Type locality**: North

Queensland, Australia (Auk 1982)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677107 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 447

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Geophilus jasijatere**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

## Ge

**Authority**: Berton (1901) (Auk 1982)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Geopicus chrysoides**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colaptes chrysoides> (Malherbe, 1852) (Auk 1982) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Malherbe (1852) (Auk 1982) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: Includes listings for "Geopicus (Colaptes) chrysoides" (Auk 1982) (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 383

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 218 \* **1895**: 167 \* **1910**: 195 \* **1931**: 188 \* **1957**: 314 \* **1998**: 344

**Geopicus fernandinae**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colaptes fernandinae> Vigors, 1827 (Auk 1982) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Vig[ors] (1827) (Auk 1982)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 381

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ge

*Geopsittacus occidentalis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pezoporus occidentalis*>(Gould, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** NightParrot (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177601(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 503 \* **1931:** 637 \* **1938:** 584**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geositta antarctica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geositta antarctica*> Landbeck,1880 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Landbeck (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560225(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 274 \* **1926:** 44**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geositta cunicularia*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geositta cunicularia*> (Vieillot,1816) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Muller 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560227(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 203**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

*Geositta cunicularia**deserticola*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geositta cunicularia**deserticola*> Hellmayr, 1924(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1924) (Auk 1924)**Type locality:** Caldera,Atacama (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712812(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 495**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geositta cunicularia**hellmayri*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geositta cunicularia hellmayri*>Peters, 1925 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Peters (1925) (Auk 1925)**Type locality:** Argentina (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712816(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geositta isabellina*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geositta isabellina*> (Philippiand Landbeck, 1864) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560228(Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 44

**Ge**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geositta longipennis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Ridgway (1889) <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>

**Type locality**: Straits of  
Magellan <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 274

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geositta peruviana paytae*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Geositta peruviana paytae*>  
Menegaux and Hellmayr, 1906  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Menegaux and  
Hellmayr <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712821  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geositta punensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Geositta punensis*> Dabbene,  
1917 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Dabbene (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Type locality**: La Guaiaca,  
Province of Jujuy <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560231  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ge**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 355 \*  
**1926**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geositta rufipennis*  
*burmeisteri*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Dabbene (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Type locality**: El Volcan,  
Province of Jujuy <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geospiza affinis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 368, 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geospiza assimilis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 71

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ge

**Geospiza conirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geospiza conirostris&gt;

Ridgway, 1890 (Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1890)**Type locality:** Hood Island (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.** 560235(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 273 \***1898:** 208 \* **1902:** 367,378,380**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geospiza conirostris conirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geospiza conirostris

conirostris&gt; Ridgway, 1890

(Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730423(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 369,378 \***1903:** 417**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geospiza crassirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Camarhynchus crassirostris&gt;

Gould, 1837 (Anibase 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:**368,373,380 \* **1903:**

411,416,417

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

**Geospiza fatigata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1890)**Type locality:** Galapagos (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 330**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geospiza fortis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geospiza fortis&gt; (Gould, 1837)

(Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560237(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:**379,380,381 \* **1903:** 407,408,409,411 \* **1931:** 625**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geospiza fortis dubia:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 417**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geospiza fortis fortis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geospiza fortis&gt; (Gould, 1837)

(Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway [sic] (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ge**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 367,370, 380 \* **1903**: 407,416,417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geospiza fortis platyrhyncha*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 367,370,380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geospiza fuliginosa*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Geospiza fuliginosa*> Gould, 1837 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560238 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 367,379,380 \* **1903**: 407,409

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geospiza fuliginosa*

*acutirostris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Geospiza difficilis acutirostris*> Ridgway, 1894 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority**: Ridgway (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 408,409,411,412,416

**Ge**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geospiza fuliginosa parvula*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Camarhynchus parvulus parvulus*> (Gould, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Gould (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 370,371, 372,375,376,377,378,379,380 \* **1903**: 408,409,412,416,417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geospiza habeli*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Camarhynchus psittacula habeli*> (Sclater and Salvin, 1870) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geospiza heliobates*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Camarhynchus heliobates*> (Snodgrass and Heller, 1901) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 367,368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ge

*Geospiza magnirostris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geospiza magnirostris*> Gould,  
1837 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560239  
(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 412*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Geospiza media*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1889) (Auk 1889)**Type locality:** Hood Island (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 273*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Geospiza pachyrhyncha*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1889)**Type locality:** Galapagos (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 330 \*  
**1902**: 367, 369, 378*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Geospiza propinqua*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geospiza conirostris*  
*propinqua*> Ridgway, 1894(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 407*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Geospiza prosthelas*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 368 \*  
**1903**: 417*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Geospiza prosthelas*  
*prosthelas*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 373*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Geospiza scandens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geospiza scandens*> (Gould,  
1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560240  
(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 367 \*  
**1903**: 407, 409, 411, 412*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## Ge

*Geospiza scandens fatigata*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**:

367,372,373,377,378,379: \*

**1903**: 409,416,417**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Geospiza scandens rothschildi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geospiza scandens rothschildi*> Heller andSnodgrass, 1901 <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730421<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**:

367,368,373

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Geospiza scandens scandens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geospiza scandens scandens*> (Gould, 1837) <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730422<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 372**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ge

*Geospiza septentrionalis nigrescens*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swarth (1931) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Type locality:** Culpepper Island, Galapagos Islands <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 625**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Geospiza strenua*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**:367,369,378-380 \* **1903**: 404, 407-409,412,416**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Geothlypis aequinoctialis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis aequinoctialis*> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Masked Yellowthroat <sup>(A.O.U. 1997)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(A.O.U. 1997)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560241 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**General notes:** *Sylvia cucullata* (Latham) = *Geothlypis aequinoctialis* (Gmelin) <sup>(A.O.U. 1997)</sup>

## Ge

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 81  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 290,291  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 630 \*  
**1998**: xlviii,559,560,724

*Geothlypis aequinoctialis*  
*cucullata* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: see notes under "Geothlypis *cucullata*"

**Authority**: Lath[am] <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 397

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis aequinoctialis*  
*cucullata* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Geothlypis aequinoctialis* *velatus*" <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 56

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis aequinoctialis*  
*velatus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Geothlypis velata*> (Vieillot, 1809) <sup>(Audubon 2514)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Brazilian Yellow-throat <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 729659 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 56

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis agilis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Oporornis agilis*> (Wilson, 1812) <sup>(Audubon 2014)(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
 Connecticut Warbler <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Authority**: Wilson (1812) <sup>(Auk 1912)(A.O.U. 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 326 \*

**1887**: 106 \* **1888**: 187,326 \*

**1889**: 28,193 \* **1890**: 21 \* **1891**:

54,172,352 \* **1892**: 202 \* **1893**:

127,229,338 \* **1895**: 192 \* **1897**:

222,223 \* **1898**: 291 \* **1899**: 313

\* **1900**: 217,218,229,236,240,

298,366,392 \* **1901**: 116 \* **1902**:

89,210 \* **1903**: 266 \* **1905**: 6,

178,298 \* **1907**: 85,225, \* **1908**:

281,284

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 313 \*

**1889**: 60 \* **1895**: 282

*Geothlypis auricularis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Geothlypis auricularis*> Salvin, 1883 <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-lored Yellowthroat <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Authority**: Salvin (1884) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 630 \* 1998: 560

*Geothlypis bairdi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis semiflava bairdi*>

Ridgway, 1884 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 294 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Geothlypis beldingi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis beldingi*> Ridgway, 1882 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Belding's Yellowthroat <sup>(AOU 1915, 1927)</sup>; also:

Peninsular Yellowthroat <sup>(AOU 1917)</sup>,

Belding's Yellow-throat <sup>(AOU 1915, 1927)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1882)

<sup>(AOU 1917, 23, 50, 71)</sup> \* Ridgway (1883) <sup>(AOU 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178957 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 257 \* 1883: 169

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 334, 335 \*

1889: 329, 334 \* 1892: 180, 188:

\* 1893: 142 \* 1896: 330 \* 1905:

298, 440 \* 1908: 384 \* 1911:

241, 242, 247 \* 1918: 106 \* 1920:

39

## Ge

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 315 \*

1889: 60 \* 1895: 284 \* 1910:

323 \* 1931: 297 \* 1957: 513, 514

\* 1983: 628, 629, 807 \* 1998:

xlvii, 558, 724

*Geothlypis beldingi beldingi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis beldingi beldingi*>

Ridgway, 1882 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Belding's

Yellow-throat <sup>(AOU 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1882) <sup>(AOU 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Jose del Cabo, Lower California <sup>(AOU 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178959 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 297 \* 1957: 514

*Geothlypis beldingi goldmani*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis beldingi goldmani*>

Oberholser, 1917 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Goldman's Yellow-throat <sup>(AOU 1914)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1917) <sup>(AOU 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Ignacio, Lower California <sup>(AOU 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178958 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 212

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 297, 398 \* 1957: 514

**Ge**

*Geothlypis caninucha*  
*icterotis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis poliocephala*  
*icterotis*> Ridgway, 1889 (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 22

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geothlypis chapalensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis trichas*  
*chapalensis*> Nelson, 1903  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chapala  
Yellowthroat (A.O.C.I #5,7)

**Authority:** Nelson (1903) (A.O.C.I #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 247

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 628 \*  
**1998**: 558

*Geothlypis chiriquensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis chiriquensis*>  
Salvin, 1872 (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chiriqui  
Yellowthroat (A.O.C.I #5,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1872) (A.O.C.I #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ge**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 630 \*  
**1998**: 560

*Geothlypis coryi* (1 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's

Yellow-throat (A.A. 1982)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (Auk 1911)

**Type locality:** Eleuthera (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 334-336 \*  
**1888**: 157 \* **1891**: 336, 351 \*  
**1900**: 290, 291 \* **1911**: 238, 239,  
243, 244, 248, 252

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geothlypis coryi* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Geothlypis rostrata*" (Auk 1911)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): **1911**: 248

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geothlypis coryi coryi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis rostrata coryi*>

Ridgway, 1886 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (Auk 1911)

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 239,253  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis coryi flavida*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Geothlypis rostrata rostrata*" <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 239,248  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis cucullata* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Geothlypis aequinoctialis*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Latham (1790) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Sylvia cucullata* (Latham) = *Geothlypis aequinoctialis* (Gmelin) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 179 \*  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis cucullata* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Geothlypis nelsoni*> Richmond,  
1900 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

## Ge

**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (1889) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "cucullata" = "*nelsoni*" <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 179 \*  
1919: 290,291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 630 \*  
1998: 559

*Geothlypis exigua*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Geothlypis rostrata exigua*>  
<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Type locality:** Andros <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 75 \*  
1911: 239,243,248

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis fernandinae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 217  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis flaveolatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Geothlypis flavovellata*>  
Ridgway, 1896 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Ge****Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1896)**Type locality:** Tampico, Mexico (vicinity) (Auk 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 330, 331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geothlypis flaviceps:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-headed Warbler (Auk 1896)**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk 1899)**Type locality:** Alta Mira, Tamaulipas, Mexico (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Geothlypis flavovellata" (Auk 1911)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 31 \* **1911:** 247**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geothlypis flava:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) (Auk 1911)**Type locality:** New Providence (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Geothlypis rostrata rostrata" (Auk 1911)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ge****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 75 \***1905:** 358 \* **1911:** 239, 241, 248**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geothlypis flavovellata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis flavovellata&gt;

Ridgway, 1896 (Auk 1896) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Altamira

Yellowthroat (Auk 1896); also: Yellow-

crowned Yellowthroat (Auk 1896)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1896)

(Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560242 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 247**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 628, 629 \***1998:** xlviii, 559, 724**Geothlypis flavovellatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis flavovellata&gt;

Ridgway, 1896 (Auk 1896) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1896) (Auk 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 31**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geothlypis formosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis formosa&gt; (Wilson, 1811) (Auk 1811)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kentucky

Warbler (Auk 1811)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1811)

(Auk 1811)

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listing for "Geothlypis (Oporornis) formosa" <sup>(Audubon 1814)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 43, 175, 317 \* **1888:** 24, 422 \* **1889:** 28, 139, 198, 199, 304, 316 \* **1890:** 21, 34, 129, 314, 336 \* **1891:** 172, 332, 398 \* **1892:** 342 \* **1893:** 92, 133, 155, 209, 244, 277, 338 \* **1900:** 218, 219, 229, 236, 366 \* **1901:** 368 \* **1903:** 439 \* **1904:** 248, 483 \* **1905:** 3, 6, 11, 144, 204, 298 \* **1907:** 24, 328 \* **1908:** 423 \* **1924:** 618

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 313, 356 \* **1889:** 60 \* **1895:** 282, 332

**Geothlypis fornsi:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 217, 219

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geothlypis incompta:**

**Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser

Abaco Yellow-Throat <sup>(Auk 1995)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Type locality:** Abaco <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 75 \* **1905:** 359 \* **1911:** 239, 242-244, 246, 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geothlypis incompta exigua:**

**Current scientific name:** <Geothlypis rostrata exigua>

<sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 239, 248

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geothlypis incompta incompta:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Geothlypis rostrata tanneri"

<sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 239, 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geothlypis macgillivrayi:**

**Current scientific name:** <Geothlypis tolmie> (Townsend, 1839) <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>

## Ge

**Vernacular name(s):**Macgillivray's Warbler <sup>(A.O.U. (P), 14,2)</sup>**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1839)<sup>(A.O.U. (P), 14,2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "macgillivrayi" = "tolmiei" <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 62 \* 1879: 167 \* 1880: 227 \* 1881: 88 \* 1882: 139 \* 1883: 159  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 15, 141, 332 \* 1886: 139, 171, 185 \* 1887: 86, 296 \* 1888: 35, 362 \* 1890: 48, 336 \* 1892: 22, 46, 342, 367 \* 1893: 127 \* 1894: 269, 307 \* 1897: 179 \* 1898: 19 \* 1899: 122, 156 \* 1907: 344  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 314 \* 1889: 60 \* 1895: 283

**Geothlypis maynardi:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):**Maynard's Yellow-throat <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Authority:** Bangs (1900) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Type locality:** Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Geothlypis rostrata rostrata" <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 291 \* 1905: 358 \* 1911: 239-245, 248**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

**Geothlypis melanops:****Current scientific name:**<Geothlypis trichas melanops> Baird, 1865 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Baird (1865) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Type locality:** Jalapa, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geothlypis nelsoni:****Current scientific name:**<Geothlypis nelsoni> Richmond, 1900 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Hooded Yellowthroat <sup>(A.O.U. (P), 7)</sup>**Authority:** Richmond (1900) <sup>(A.O.U. (P), 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560243 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 179 \* 1919: 290, 291 \* 1940: 237**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 630 \* 1998: xlviii, 559, 724**Geothlypis nelsoni****microrhyncha:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Type locality:** Hidalgo, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Ge**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 75  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis nelsoni nelsoni*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Geothlypis nelsoni nelsoni*>  
 Richmond, 1900 <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Hooded  
 Yellowthroat <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 729654  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 241  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis palpebralis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Geothlypis poliocephala palpebralis*> Ridgway, 1887  
<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway (1887) <sup>not found</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 316 \*  
**1892**: 107 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis palustris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 217  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ge**

*Geothlypis philadelphia*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Geothlypis philadelphia*>  
 (Wilson, 1810) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "philadelphia" = misspelling of "philadelphia"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 236  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geothlypis philadelphia*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Geothlypis philadelphia*>  
 (Wilson, 1810) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Mourning  
 Warbler <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Wils[on] (1810)  
<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 92 \*  
**1877**: 16 \* **1878**: 53,61,62,69 \*  
**1879**: 142 \* **1881**: 114,228 \*  
**1882**: 10,17,20,110,154,252,  
 253

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 14,15 \*  
**1885**: 65,278: \* **1886**: 280,  
 326,413 \* **1887**: 106,296 \* **1888**:  
 153,362,434 \* **1889**: 28,103,  
 104,118,198 \* **1890**: 295,336 \*  
**1891**: 240,396,398 \* **1892**: 22,  
 134,139,342 \* **1893**: 13,127,  
 229,371,372 \* **1895**: 192 \* **1896**:  
 179 \* **1898**: 136 \* **1899**: 85,309  
 \* **1900**: 217,218, 240,366,392 \*  
**1901**: 44,344 \* **1903**: 266 \*

## Ge

**1904:** 42 \* **1905:** 2,3,6,11,178,  
204,298 \* **1906:** 22,24 \* **1907:**  
85,322,328,330 \* **1908:** 62,230,  
282 \* **1925:** 557  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 314 \*  
**1889:** 60 \* **1895:** 283

*Geothlypis philadelphia*  
*macgillivrayi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis tolmiei*> (Townsend,  
1839) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

MacGillivray's Warbler (Auk 1870)

**Authority:** Audubon (Nuttall 1876)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "macgillivrayi" =  
"tolmiei" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 164

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Geothlypis poliocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis poliocephala*>

Baird, 1865 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-

crowned Yellowthroat (Auk 1971); also:

Ground Chat (Auk 1951)

**Authority:** Baird (1865) (Auk 1971) (Auk 1951)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178960  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 81,82

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 316 \*

**1897:** 123 \* **1903:** 75,355,356 \*

**1905:** 298 \* **1908:** 384

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 323 \*

**1931:** 297 \* **1957:** 514 \* **1983:**

628,630,807 \* **1998:** xlviii,558,

560,724

## Ge

*Geothlypis poliocephala*  
*palpebralis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis poliocephala*  
*palpebralis*> Ridgway, 1887  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mirador

Yellowthroat (Auk 1882)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 316: \*

**1892:** 107: \* **1893:** 141

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Geothlypis poliocephala*  
*ralphi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis poliocephala ralphi*>  
Ridgway, 1894 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rio

Grande Yellow-throat (Auk 1971)

**Authority:** Ridgway [ay] (1893)

(Auk 1971)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178961  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 165 \*

**1903:** 75,355,356

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1895:** 284

*Geothlypis poliocephalus*  
*ralphi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis poliocephala ralphi*>  
Ridgway, 1894 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1894) (Auk 1971)

## Ge

**Type locality:** Brownsville,  
Texas <sup>(AOU 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 514

**Geothlypis restricta:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Little  
Bahama Yellow Throat <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Authority:** Maynard (1887) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** Nassau,  
Bahamas <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 155 \*  
1900: 225, 289, 290

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geothlypis rostrata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypis rostrata> Bryant,  
1867 <sup>(Auk 1911) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama  
Yellowthroat <sup>(AOU 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Bryant (1867) <sup>(AOU 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560244  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 43 \*  
1891: 66, 68, 69, 335 \* 1900: 290,  
291 \* 1911: 238-240, 242-248

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 628, 629 \*  
1998: xlviii, 559, 724

## Ge

**Geothlypis rostrata coryi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypis rostrata coryi>

Ridgway, 1886 <sup>(Auk 1911) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729646  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911:  
246, 252, 253

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geothlypis rostrata incompta:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note under "Geothlypis incompta  
incompta"

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 244

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geothlypis rostrata rostrata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypis rostrata rostrata>  
Bryant, 1867 <sup>(Auk 1911) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bryant <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729647  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911:  
244, 246, 247

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

**Geothlypis rostrata tanneri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis rostrata tanneri&gt;

Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729648

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911:

246,250,251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geothlypis rostratus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis rostrata&gt; Bryant,

1867 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bryant (1867) (A.O.U.C. 190,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 45**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886:

43,335,336 \* 1911: 238,247

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 629 \*

1998: 559

**Geothlypis rostratus tanneri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis rostrata tanneri&gt;

Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 350 \*

1911: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

**Geothlypis semiflava:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis semiflava&gt; Sclater,

1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive-crowned Yellowthroat (A.O.U.C. 190,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1860) (A.O.U.C. 190,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560245

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 629 \*

1998: xlviii,559,724

**Geothlypis semiflava bairdi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis semiflava bairdi&gt;

Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729649

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geothlypis speciosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis speciosa&gt; Sclater,

1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-pollled Yellowthroat (A.O.U.C. 190,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (A.O.U.C. 190,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560246

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 368 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 629 \*

1998: xlviii,559,724

**Ge*****Geothlypis tanneri*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"*Geothlypis tanneri*")**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "tanner" =

misspelling of "tanneri"

(Auk:1911)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 133 \***1911**: 251**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Geothlypis tanneri*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tanner'sYellowthroat <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) <sup>(Auk:1911)</sup>**Type locality:** Abaco <sup>(Auk:1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 335 \***1888**: 157 \* **1891**: 69,298,334 \***1900**: 290 \* **1905**: 131,358,359 \***1911**: 238,240,242,243, 244,

246,250

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ge*****Geothlypis tanneri coryi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis rostrata coryi*>Ridgway, 1886 <sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) <sup>(Auk:1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 244**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Geothlypis tanneri maynardi*:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Bangs <sup>(Auk:1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"*Geothlypis rostrata rostrata*"<sup>(Auk:1911)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**:

239,244,248

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Geothlypis tanneri tanneri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis rostrata tanneri*>Ridgway, 1886 <sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**:

239,244,251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ge

*Geothlypis tannerii*:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"Geothlypis tannerii")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 251**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geothlypis tolmiei*:**Current scientific name:**<Geothlypis tolmiei> (Townsend,  
1839) (Auk 1908)**Vernacular name(s):**Macgillivray's Warbler (Auk 1908)**Authority:** Towns[en] (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 82, 122 \***1900**: 217, 218, 236, 240, 245 \***1901**: 238 \* **1902**: 139 \* **1903**:191 \* **1904**: 71, 232, 360, 448 \***1905**: 298 \* **1906**: 147 \* **1908**:33, 437 \* **1909**: 8, 152, 399**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geothlypis trichas*:**Current scientific name:**<Geothlypis trichas> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CommonYellowthroat (see sci 185, 77); also:Yellowthroat (see sci 185), MarylandYellow-throat (see sci 185, 182)

## Ge

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(see sci 181, 182, 200, 187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178944(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 7 \***1877**: 91 \* **1878**: 61, 62, 65,85, 163, 174 \* **1879**: 142, 212 \***1880**: 14, 45 \* **1881**: 151, 188,228 \* **1882**: 10, 17, 18, 91, 110,139, 162, 187, 234 \* **1883**: 67, 71,

81, 158, 159

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 14, 175-179, 215, 389 \* **1885**: 15, 62, 65,278, 367 \* **1886**: 44, 175, 279,281, 317, 487 \* **1887**: 16, 132, \***1888**: 24, 151, 153, 154, 276, 326,389, 434, 446 \* **1889**: 28, 31, 46,

77, 78, 104, 119, 121, 149, 167, 168,

316 \* **1890**: 9-14, 21, 66, 70, 76,129, 314, 336, 409 \* **1891**: 69,

138, 189, 196, 294-296, 298, 334-

339, 351, 352 \* **1892**: 21, 139,214, 273, 307, 342 \* **1893**: 13, 41,46, 133, 229, 341 \* **1894**: 140 \***1895**: 235, 241, 365 \* **1896**:214, 285, 296 \* **1897**: 408 \* **1898**:75, 137, 193 \* **1899**: 256, 257,313, 360 \* **1900**: 216, 217, 219,

220, 223, 228, 229, 237, 240, 242,

269, 289, 298, 347 \* **1901**: 44, 111,147, 149, 197, 344 \* **1902**: 18 \***1903**: 23, 76, 172, 176, 178, 179 \***1904**: 245, 287, 461 \* **1905**: 52,144, 204, 281, 298, 359 \* **1906**:227, 275 \* **1907**: 30-33, 93 \***1908**: 354, 384, 396, 423 \* **1909**:361, 369, 399 \* **1910**: 17, 30,

176, 277, 299, 304, 321, 384, 465 \*

**1911**: 25, 86, 217, 237, 238, 240,246, 247, 283 \* **1913**: 130 \* **1914**:412 \* **1917**: 324 \* **1919**: 150,261, 291 \* **1920**: 571 \* **1922**:172, 551 \* **1930**: 261 \* **1931**:

## Ge

371 \* 1933: 232 \* 1935: 319 \*  
 1936: 220 \* 1938: 444 \* 1940:  
 241  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 314 \*  
 1889: 60 \* 1895: 283 \* 1910:  
 322 \* 1957: 510 \* 1983: 628,  
 629,807 \* 1998: xlvii,558,559,  
 724

*Geothlypis trichas arizela*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis trichas arizela*>

Oberholser, 1899 (Verbas 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific

Yellow-throat (S.A.C.I.#5)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1899)

(S.A.C.I.#5,5)

**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom,  
 Washington (S.A.C.I.#5,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178953

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 257,258 \*  
 1901: 306, 407 \* 1902: 139 \*  
 1903: 76,363 \* 1905: 298 \*  
 1906: 147,417 \* 1908: 33,437 \*  
 1914: 412 \* 1916: 431 \* 1917:  
 47 \* 1919: 262 \* 1930: 57  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 323 \*  
 1931: 400 \* 1957: 513

*Geothlypis trichas*  
*brachidactyla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis trichas trichas*  
*(brachidactylus)*> (Verbas 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern

Yellow-throat (S.A.C.I.#6)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)

(S.A.C.I.#6)

## Ge

**Type locality:** northern United  
 States (S.A.C.I.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 217-  
 219,221-228,231-235,237,239-  
 241 \* 1901: 318 \* 1902: 326 \*  
 1904: 43 \* 1905: 7,298 \* 1906:  
 18,20,23,24,345 \* 1907: 24,30-  
 33,52,85,329,434 \* 1908: 19,  
 33,62,211,354 \* 1911: 86 \*  
 1913: 378,572 \* 1917: 324 \*  
 1918: 212 \* 1919: 261 \* 1923:  
 488 \* 1925: 563 \* 1926: 377 \*  
 1928: 231 \* 1933: 118-120,200,  
 235 \* 1935: 281,286 \* 1936: 314  
 \* 1937: 326 \* 1938: 286,514,541  
 \* 1939: 18,36

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 295,397

*Geothlypis trichas*  
*brachidactylus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geothlypis trichas trichas*  
*(brachidactylus)*> (Verbas 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1837)

(S.A.C.I.#5)

**Type locality:** United States  
 (northern sections of) (S.A.C.I.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178945

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 510

## Ge

***Geothlypis trichas campicola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas campicola*>Behle and Aldrich, 1947 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Behle and Aldrich, 1947 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Rosebud County, Montana <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178949

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 512***Geothlypis trichas chryseola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas chryseola*>van Rossem, 1930 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

(AukBase 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1930)

(AukBase 2014)

**Type locality:** Cochise Co., Arizona <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> \* Saric, Sonora

(AukBase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178952

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 512***Geothlypis trichas ignota*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas ignota*>Chapman, 1890 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

(AukBase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** FloridaYellow-throat <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

(AukBase 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1890)

(AukBase 2014)

**Type locality:** Tarpon Springs, Florida <sup>(AukBase 1923,4)</sup>

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178948

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 9-13,21, 63,66,223,305: \* 1892: 214 \* 1900: 221 \* 1901: 198,318 \* 1902: 336 \* 1904: 483 \* 1905: 298 \* 1906: 46,227 \* 1907: 30-33 \* 1908: 396 \* 1910: 465 \* 1913: 247,501 \* 1914: 212,232 \* 1915: 190 \* 1918: 280 \* 1919: 55,404 \* 1921: 262 \* 1922: 537 \* 1923: 676 \* 1927: 385 \* 1933: 200 \* 1934: 399**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 284 \* 1910: 322 \* 1931: 296 \* 1957: 511***Geothlypis trichas inasperata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas inasperata*>Van Tyne, 1933 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

(AukBase 2014)

**Authority:** Van Tyne (1933)

(AukBase 2014)

**Type locality:** Brownsville(vicinity), Texas <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

(AukBase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178951

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 250 \* 1936: 104**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 512***Geothlypis trichas melanops*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas melanops*>Baird, 1865 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

(AukBase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** MexicanYellow-throat <sup>(Auk 1865)</sup>**Authority:** Baird (1865) <sup>(Auk 1865)</sup>



## Ge

**Type locality:** Jalapa, Mexico

(Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729644

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 159

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 67 \*

**1900:** 217, 222-225, 228, 229,

231-233, 236, 240

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geothlypis trichas modesta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Geothlypis trichas modesta>

Nelson, 1900 (Auk 1900) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** San Blas, Nayarit

(Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178956

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 513

**Geothlypis trichas modestus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Geothlypis trichas modesta>

Nelson, 1900 (Auk 1900) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San Blas

Yellowthroat (Auk 1900)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** San Blas, Nayarit

(Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 269

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 513

## Ge

**Geothlypis trichas**

**occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Geothlypis trichas

occidentalis> Brewster, 1883

(Auk 1883) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Yellow-throat (Auk 1883) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Brewster (1883)

(Auk 1883) (ITS 2014)

**Type locality:** Truckee River,

Nevada (Auk 1883) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178950

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 159

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 141 \*

**1886:** 139, 171, 185, 279, 326, 335

\* **1887:** 296 \* **1888:** 35, 362 \*

**1889:** 167, 168, 223 \* **1890:** 9,

10, 48, 76 \* **1892:** 342, 356, 367 \*

**1893:** 135 \* **1894:** 307 \* **1895:**

123, 142, 218 \* **1897:** 179 \*

**1898:** 19 \* **1899:** 256-258 \*

**1900:** 217, 219, 221-225, 228, 229,

231-233, 236, 238, 240, 269, 298 \*

**1901:** 238 \* **1903:** 191, 208 \*

**1904:** 43, 232 \* **1905:** 298 \*

**1906:** 424 \* **1908:** 50, 461 \*

**1909:** 8, 152, 183, 420 \* **1910:**

150 \* **1911:** 15, 46, 317 \* **1912:**

34 \* **1913:** 572 \* **1914:** 311, 329

\* **1916:** 431 \* **1918:** 155 \* **1919:**

261, 262 \* **1920:** 75, 410 \* **1921:**

562 \* **1923:** 466, 663 \* **1924:** 303

\* **1926:** 31 \* **1927:** 57 \* **1928:**

108 \* **1929:** 71 \* **1930:** 540 \*

**1931:** 153 \* **1935:** 429

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 314 \*

**1889:** 60 \* **1895:** 284 \* **1910:**

322 \* **1931:** 296, 400 \* **1957:** 512

## Ge

*Geothlypis trichas pelagitis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Braund andMcCullagh (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Type locality:** Anticosti Island,Quebec <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 587**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geothlypis trichas roscoe* (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** SouthernYellow-throat <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1831) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 168 \***1900**: 217, 221-224, 226, 229,230, 232-234, 237, 240 \* **1901**:197, 198, 318 \* **1902**: 336 \* **1907**:

32

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geothlypis trichas roscoe* (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Hasbrouck (1888)<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Geothlypis trichas ignota" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 167, 168 \***1890**: 11, 12, 14, 66**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geothlypis trichas rostrata*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis rostrata rostrata&gt;

Bryant, 1867 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 43 \***1911**: 247**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geothlypis trichas scirpicola*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geothlypis trichas scirpicola&gt;

Grinnell, 1901 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** TuleYellow-throat <sup>(Auk 1941)</sup>**Authority:** Grinnell (1901) <sup>(Auk 1941)</sup>**Type locality:** Los AngelesCounty, California <sup>(Auk 1941)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178955<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 407 \***1902**: 341 \* **1903**: 76, 363 \***1912**: 265 \* **1916**: 428 \* **1923**:523, 588 \* **1926**: 359 \* **1931**: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 296, 398 \***1957**: 513

## Ge

***Geothlypis trichas sinuosa*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas sinuosa*>Grinnell, 1901 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SaltMarsh Yellow-throat (Aukbase 2014) (Auk 1927)**Authority:** Grinnell (1901)(Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Palo Alto,California (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178954(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 407 \*

1902: 341 \* 1903: 355 \* 1905:

298 \* 1931: 59, 60, 65

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 323 \*

1931: 296 \* 1957: 513

***Geothlypis trichas trichas*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas trichas*>(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** MarylandYellow-throat (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Maryland (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178946(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** namereassignment noted (Auk 1907)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 258 \*

1900: 220, 222-235, 237, 240, 241

\* 1901: 197 \* 1907: 33 \* 1909:

136 \* 1911: 236 \* 1912: 23, 78,

83, 321, 376, 476, 525 \* 1913:

234, 350, 532a, 536a \* 1914:

## Ge

81, 233, 491, 537 \* 1915: 190, 330  
\* 1916: 34, 181 \* 1917: 273, 324,  
385, 444 \* 1918: 144, 484 \* 1919:  
261 \* 1920: 306, 550 \* 1921: 380  
\* 1922: 83, 185, 232, 241, 537 \*  
1923: 104, 144, 510 \* 1924: 168  
\* 1925: 69, 86, 416 \* 1926: 31 \*  
1927: 120, 548 \* 1929: 247 \*  
1933: 200 \* 1934: 393 \* 1937:  
461**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 322 \*

1931: 296 \* 1957: 511

***Geothlypis trichas typhicola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas typhicola*>Burleigh, 1934 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AthensYellow-throat (Auk 1937)**Authority:** Burleigh (1934) (Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Athens, Georgia(Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178947(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 268, 394,

400 \* 1936: 314 \* 1937: 459

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 511***Geothlypis trichas verus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Geothlypis trichas trichas*>(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "verus" signifies type race of species**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 10

**Ge**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Geothlypis velata*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypis velata> (Vieillot,  
1809) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 87

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 179

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Geothlypis velatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypis velata> (Vieillot,  
1809) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Nuttall 1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 91 \*  
**1880**: 88

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Geothlypus trichas trichas***

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypus trichas trichas>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Maryland  
Yellow-throat (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Geothlypus" =  
misspelling of "Geothlypis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 525

**Ge**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

***Geothlypis agilis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Oporornis agilis> (Wilson,  
1812) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Connecticut Warbler (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Geothlypis" =  
misspelling of "Geothlypis"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Geothlypis philadelphia*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypis philadelphia>  
(Wilson, 1810) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Geothlypis" =  
misspelling of "Geothlypis"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Geothlypis trichas*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypis trichas> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

## Ge

**Vernacular name(s):** Maryland Yellow-throat <sup>(Auk1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Geothylpis" = misspelling of "Geothlypis"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 59

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Geotrygon albifacies:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geotrygon albifacies> **Sclater**, 1856 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-faced Quail-Dove <sup>(Aukc1 #5,7)</sup>

**Authority:** **Sclater** (1856) <sup>(Aukc1 #5,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560247 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 263,264 \*

**1998:** xxviii,230,711

**Geotrygon caniceps:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geotrygon caniceps> **(Gundlach, 1852)** <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-headed Quail-Dove <sup>(Aukc1 #5,7)</sup>; multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** **Gundlach** (1852) <sup>(Aukc1 #5,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177182 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 118

## Ge

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 265 \*  
**1998:** xxviii,231,711

**Geotrygon carrikeri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geotrygon carrikeri> **(Wetmore, 1941)** <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Tuxla

Quail-Dove <sup>(Aukc1 #7)</sup>

**Authority:** **Wetmore** (1941) <sup>(Aukc1 #7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560248 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**  
xxviii,230,711,755

**Geotrygon chiriquensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geotrygon chiriquensis> **Sclater, 1856** <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chiriqui Quail-Dove <sup>(Aukc1 #5,7)</sup>

**Authority:** **Sclater** (1856) <sup>(Aukc1 #5,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560249 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 264 \*  
**1998:** xxviii,230,711

**Geotrygon chrysea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geotrygon chrysea> **Bonaparte, 1855** <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ge

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 386

*Geotrygon chrysis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Geotrygon chrysis> Bonaparte, 1855 (Auk 1855, 1715 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Key West Quail-Dove (Auk 1855, 1715 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1855)

(Auk 1855, 1715 2014); also: Salvadori (1893) (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177179

(Auk 1855, 1715 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 126 \*

1898: 185 \* 1902: 361, 397 \*

1903: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 151 \*

1931: 157 \* 1957: 266 \* 1983:

263, 802 \* 1998: xxviii, 229, 711

*Geotrygon costaricensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Geotrygon costaricensis>

Lawrence, 1868 (Auk 1868, 1715 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-fronted Quail-Dove (Auk 1868, 1715 2014); also: Costa Rican Quail-Dove (Auk 1868, 1715 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1868)

(Auk 1868, 1715 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177183

(Auk 1868, 1715 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 264 \*

1998: xxviii, 230, 711

## Ge

*Geotrygon cristata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Geotrygon versicolor>

(Lafresnaye, 1846) (Auk 1846, 1715 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue

Dove (Auk 1846, 1715 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1846, 1715 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** *Geotrygon sylvatica* (Gosse) = *Columba cristata* (Temminck) (Auk 1846, 1715 2014);

*Geotrygon sylvatica* (Gosse) = *Columbigallina versicolor* (Lafresnaye) (Auk 1846, 1715 2014);

*Columba cristata* (Gmelin) = *Geotrygon sylvatica* (Gosse) =

*Columbigallina versicolor*

(Lafresnaye) (Auk 1846, 1715 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 117 \*

1892: 125

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geotrygon goldmani*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Geotrygon goldmani> Nelson,

1912 (Auk 1912, 1715 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Russet-crowned Quail-Dove (Auk 1912, 1715 2014); also:

Goldman's Quail-Dove (Auk 1912, 1715 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (Auk 1912, 1715 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177185

(Auk 1912, 1715 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 264 \*

1998: xxviii, 230, 711

**Ge**

*Geotrygon lawrenceii*  
*carrikeri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon carrikeri*>  
(Wetmore, 1941) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1941)  
(Aukbase 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 230

*Geotrygon lawrencii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon lawrencii*> (Salvin, 1874) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purplish-backed Quail-Dove (Aukbase 186,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1874) (Aukbase 186,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177186  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 264 \*

1998: xxviii, 230, 231, 711

*Geotrygon linearis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon linearis*> (Prevost, 1843) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Prevost (1843) (Aukbase 186,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177187  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 220 \*

1900: 306 \* 1906: 472

**Ge**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 264 \*  
1998: 230

*Geotrygon linearis infusca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon linearis infusca*>  
Bangs, 1900 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (Auk 1890)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta region, Colombia (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Geotrygon linearis trinitatis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon linearis trinitatis*>  
Hellmayr and Seilern-Aspang, 1912 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern (1912) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Geotrygon martinica*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

## Ge

**Vernacular name(s):**Martinique Quail-Dove (a u c l # 1) \*

also: Key West Quail-Dove

(a u c l # 1, 1, 2)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a u c l # 1) \* Linnaeus (1766) (a u c l # 2) \*Gmel[in] (1788) (a u c l # 1, 1, 1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 155**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 119 \***1889:** 160, 246 \* **1890:** 90 \***1891:** 350 \* **1897:** 126 \* **1902:**

397

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 182 \***1889:** 28 \* **1895:** 123 \* **1998:**

231

**Geotrygon martinica digressa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1905) (Auk 1905)**Type locality:** GuadeloupeIsland, W.I. (Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 329**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Geotrygon martinica martinica**[= **Geotrygon montana martinica**]**Geotrygon montana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geotrygon montana&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyQuail-Dove (a u c l # 2, 3, 5, 6, 7)

## Ge

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a u c l # 2, 3, 5, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177180(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 169**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 96, 118 \***1889:** 160, 161, 246 \* **1890:** 62 \***1891:** 48, 162 \* **1892:** 124 \***1901:** 358 \* **1902:** 361, 397 \***1905:** 262 \* **1907:** 292 \* **1916:**411 \* **1919:** 221 \* **1923:** 474 \***1925:** 165 \* **1927:** 542**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 124 \***1910:** 151 \* **1931:** 386 \* **1957:**266 \* **1983:** 265, 802 \* **1998:**

xxviii, 231, 711

**Geotrygon montana montana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geotrygon montana montana&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a u c l # 5)**Type locality:** Jamaica (a u c l # 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177181(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 266**Geotrygon mystacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Geotrygon mystacea&gt;

(Temminck, 1811) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** BridledQuail-Dove (a u c l # 6, 7)**Authority:** Temminck (1811)(a u c l # 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177188(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 229 \***1880:** 169



## Ge

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 96, 117 \*  
 1891: 47, 48 \* 1894: 246 \* 1917:  
 54, 58  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 263 \*  
 1998: xxviii, 229, 711

*Geotrygon pariae*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon linearis trinitatis*  
 (*pariae*)> (Chapman, 1914)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1914)  
(J.A. 1914)

**Type locality:** Cristobal Colon  
(J.A. 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 408  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geotrygon sylvatica*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon versicolor*>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1846) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gosse (1847)  
(A.O.U. 1912, 200, 67)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** *Geotrygon*  
*sylvatica* (Gosse) = *Columba*  
*cristata* (Temminck) (A.O.U. 1912);  
*Geotrygon sylvatica* (Gosse) =  
*Columbigallina versicolor*  
 (Lafresnaye) (A.O.U. 1912); *Columba*  
*cristata* (Gmelin) = *Geotrygon*  
*sylvatica* (Gosse) =  
*Columbigallina versicolor*  
 (Lafresnaye) (A.O.U. 1912, 67)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

## Ge

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 117  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 181 \*  
 1895: 123 \* 1910: 151 \* 1957:  
 266 \* 1983: 262 \* 1998: 229

*Geotrygon venezuelensis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 472  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geotrygon veraguensis*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon veraguensis*>  
 Lawrence, 1866 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive-  
 backed Quail-Dove (A.O.U. 1912); also:  
 Veraguas Quail-Dove (A.O.U. 1912)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
(A.O.U. 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177190  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 263 \*  
 1998: xxviii, 229, 711

*Geotrygon versicolor*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Geotrygon versicolor*>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1846) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested  
 Quail-Dove (A.O.U. 1912)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1846)  
(A.O.U. 1912, 67)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177191  
(ITIS 2014)

## Ge

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 265 \*

**1998**: xxviii, 231, 711

*Geotrygon violacea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Geotrygon violacea*>

(Temminck, 1809) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Violaceous Quail-Dove (Aukbase 1987)

**Authority**: Temminck (1809)

(Aukbase 1971) \* Temminck (1810) (Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177192

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 265 \*

**1998**: xxviii, 231, 711

*Geotrygon mystacea*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Geotrygon mystacea*>

(Temminck, 1811) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: "Geotryon" = misspelling of "Geotrygon"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 56

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geranium maculatum*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

## Ge

**Current scientific name**:

*Geranium maculatum* L. (JTS 2014)

(Plants Ucode 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 29107

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geranoaetus ales*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Wetmore (1926)

(Aukbase 1986)

**Type locality**: Miocene of Sioux County, Nebraska (Auk 1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 136

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 433

*Geranoaetus conterminus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Wetmore (1923)

(Aukbase 1986)

**Type locality**: "Miocene and Pliocene of Sioux County, Nebraska" (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 433

## Ge

*Geranoaetus contortus*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Geranoaetus contortus*>Wetmore, 1924 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Wetmore (1924)<sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Type locality:** "Miocene and

Pliocene of Sioux County,

Nebraska" (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 370 \***1928:** 403**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 433*Geranoaetus dananus*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Marsh (1871) <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 433*Geranoaetus fragilis*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Miller (1911) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Ge

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 433*Geranoaetus grinnelli*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Miller (1911) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 433*Geranoaetus melanoleucus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Geranoaetus melanoleucus*>(Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (1819) <sup>(Auk 1821)</sup>**Type locality:** Paraguay <sup>(Auk 1821)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175554<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 110, 113 \***1921:** 359 \* **1928:** 403 \* **1933:**

212

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Geranoides jepseni*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Geranoides jepseni*> Wetmore1933 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Wetmore (1933) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 382

## Ge

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geranospiza caerulescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geranospiza caerulescens*>  
(Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crane

Hawk (Aukbase 1987)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175516  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 161

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 110 \*  
1998: xxi, 95, 96, 707

*Geranospiza caerulescens*  
*flexipes*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geranospiza caerulescens*  
*flexipes*> Peters, 1935 (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1935) (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Chaco, Argentina  
(Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824721  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 342

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geranospiza caerulescens*  
*livens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geranospiza caerulescens*  
*livens*> Bangs and Penard, 1921  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Ge

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard  
(1921) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Sonora, Mexico  
(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824723  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 141

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Geranospiza gracilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geranospiza caerulescens*  
*gracilis*> (Temminck, 1821)  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Banded  
Crane-Hawk (Aukbase 1987)

**Authority:** Temminck (Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 96

*Geranospiza niger*  
*balzarensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Geranospiza caerulescens*  
*balzarensis*> Sclater, 1918 (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Balzar Mts.,  
Ecuador (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 376

**Ge**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Geranospiza nigra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Geranospiza caerulescens  
nigra> (Du Bus, 1847) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Blackish

Crane-Hawk <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies,  
1847 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 110 \*  
1998: 95

*Geranospizias niger*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Geranospiza caerulescens  
nigra> (Du Bus, 1847) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Du Bus <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 358 \*

1907: 290 \* 1911: 73

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gerardia maritima*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Agalinis maritima (Raf.) Raf. var.  
maritima <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup> <sup>(Pamela 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 33187  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Ge**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gerygone arfakiana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Sericornis arfakianus>  
(Salvadori, 1876) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gerygone flava*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Gerygone palpebrosa flava>  
Ramsay, 1877 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Fairy  
Warbler <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gerygone fusca sulphurea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Gerygone sulphurea  
sulphurea> Wallace, 1864 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Philippine  
Gerygone <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Ge**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gerygone griseus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gyldestolpe (1916)  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Koh Lak,  
Siamese Malakka (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gerygone magnirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Gerygone magnirostris*> Gould,  
1843 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-  
billed Warbler (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560261  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gerygone murina*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Ge**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 560

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gerygone rufescens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Sericornis rufescens*>

(Salvadori, 1876) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Salvadori (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gerygone stictilaema*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1917)  
(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Sepik, N. Guinea  
(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Gerygone sulphurea plesseni*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1926)  
(Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** Bali (Auk 1926)

## Ge

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 272

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Geum arvense*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 566

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Geum flavum*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Geum virginianum* L. (ITIS 2014)  
(Parks 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 195843 (ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "flavum" = "virginianum" (Parks 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 331

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gilia rubra*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## Gi

**Current scientific name:**

*Ipomopsis rubra* (L.) Wherry (ITIS 2014)  
(Parks 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** standing cypress (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 514055 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 74

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Gisella harrisi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegolius harrisi*> (Cassin, 1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Glareola maldivarum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glareola maldivarum*> (Forster, 1795) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oriental Pratincole (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Forster (1795) (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176773 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 642 \* **1938**: 208

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1998**: xxvi, 181, 710

## GI

**Glareola melanoptera:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** little  
locust bird <sup>(Auk 1991)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 506

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glareola nuchalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Glareola nuchalis> Gray, 1849  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176775  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

**Glareola ocularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Glareola ocularis> Verreaux,  
1833 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176776  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 267

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glareola pratincola boweni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Glareola pratincola fuelléborni  
(boweni)> Bannerman, 1930  
<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bannerman <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Gambia <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

## GI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 313

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Glaucidium bolivianum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium bolivianum>  
Koenig, 1991 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yungas  
Pygmy-Owl <sup>(Auk 1991)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555457  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 259

**Glaucidium brasilianum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium brasilianum>  
(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl <sup>(Auk 1991)</sup>,  
also Ferruginous Owl <sup>(Auk 1991)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)  
<sup>(Auk 1991) (Auk 1991)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177908  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 387 \*  
**1957**: 282 \* **1983**: 299, 300, 802

\* **1998**: xxx, 260, 712



## GI

**Glaucidium brasilianum**  
**cactorum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium ridgwayi cactorum>

(van Rossem, 1937) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Rossem (1937)

<sup>(Gould 1981)</sup>

**Type locality:** Empalme,  
Sonora (vicinity) <sup>(Gould 1981)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177909

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 282

**Glaucidium brasilianum**  
**pallens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium brasilianum

pallens> Brodkorb, 1938 <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1938) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Puerto Casada  
(vicinity), Paraguay <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687034

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 200

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Glaucidium brasilianum**  
**ridgwayi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium ridgwayi ridgwayi>

Sharpe, 1875 <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ferruginous Pygmy Owl <sup>(Gould 1981)</sup>

**Authority:** Sharpe (1875) <sup>(Gould 1981)</sup>

## GI

**Type locality:** Mexico <sup>(Gould 1981)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687036

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 167 \*  
1917: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931:  
168,380,387

**Glaucidium brasilianum**  
**tucumanum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium tucumanum>

Chapman, 1922 <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687038

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 451

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Glaucidium brodei:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 565 \*  
1939: 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Glaucidium brodei tubiger:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## GI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 345

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium californicum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium californicum*> Sclater, 1857 <sup>(Feb 2002)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Pygmy Owl <sup>(2002)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) <sup>(2002)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555448 <sup>(775 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 193 \* **1879**: 86

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 151 \* **1910**: 178 \* **1931**: 168 \* **1957**: 281 \* **1998**: 259

*Glaucidium cobanense*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium cobanense*> Sharpe, 1875 <sup>(Feb 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sharpe (1875) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Type locality:** Vera Paz, Guatemala <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 42, 43

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium ferox rufus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

## GI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium ferrugineum*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ferruginous Pygmy Owl <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Authority:** "Maxim." <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Glaucidium phalaenoides*" <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 144 \* **1883**: 27

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 328 \* **1901**: 14 \* **1902**: 419

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium fisheri*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson and Palmer (1894) <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tochimilco, Puebla, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 41-43 \* **1901**: 46 \* **1932**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## GI

**Glaucidium gnoma:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium gnoma> Wagler,  
1832 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern  
Pygmy-Owl (Auk 1987); also: Pygmy  
Owl (Auk 1987, 182, 4, 5)

**Authority:** Wagler (1832)

(Auk 1987, 182, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177902

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 27, 59,  
175, 242

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 79, 165,  
284 \* **1888:** 146, 366, 370, 371 \*  
**1890:** 48, 54 \* **1893:** 16, 18, 134,  
291, 382, 383 \* **1894:** 268 \* **1897:**  
353 \* **1901:** 46 \* **1903:** 183 \*  
**1910:** 146 \* **1911:** 37 \* **1921:**  
128 \* **1932:** 131

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 204 \*

**1889:** 33 \* **1895:** 150 \* **1910:**  
178 \* **1931:** 463 \* **1957:** 281, 282  
\* **1983:** 298-300, 803 \* **1998:**  
xxx, 259, 712

**Glaucidium gnoma californica:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium californicum  
californicum> Sclater, 1857

(Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 136

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## GI

**Glaucidium gnoma  
californicum:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium californicum  
californicum> Sclater, 1857

(Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California  
Pygmy Owl (Auk 1987, 182, 3, 4)

**Authority:** Sclater (1857)

(Auk 1987, 182, 3, 4, 5)

**Type locality:** Calaveras

County, California (Auk 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177904

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 366, 370 \*  
**1892:** 44 \* **1893:** 382, 383 \*  
**1897:** 89 \* **1900:** 106 \* **1902:**  
134 \* **1903:** 281 \* **1906:** 143 \*  
**1908:** 433 \* **1913:** 222, 223, 224 \*  
**1916:** 364 \* **1917:** 40, 205 \*  
**1918:** 48 \* **1924:** 557 \* **1932:**  
129

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 33 \*

**1895:** 151 \* **1910:** 178 \* **1931:**  
168 \* **1957:** 281

**Glaucidium gnoma gnoma:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium gnoma> Wagler,  
1832 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pygmy Owl

(Auk 1987)

**Authority:** Wagler (1832) (Auk 1987, 182, 4, 5)

**Type locality:** Mexico (Auk 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177907

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## GI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 77 \*  
 1912: 382 \* 1913: 222 \* 1919:  
 69 \* 1923: 457 \* 1927: 351  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 178 \*  
 1931: 386 \* 1957: 282

*Glaucidium gnoma grinnelli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium californicum*  
*grinnelli*> (Ridgway, 1914) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Coast

Pygmy Owl (Auk 1914)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1914)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Mad River,  
 California (mouth of) (Auk 1914) \*

Humboldt Bay, California (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177903

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 406 \*

1916: 427 \* 1923: 519 \* 1924:

557 \* 1928: 446 \* 1929: 512

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 167,399 \*  
 1957: 281

*Glaucidium gnoma hoskinsi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium hoskinsi*>

Brewster, 1888 (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hoskins's

Pygmy Owl (Auk 1914)

**Authority:** Brewster (1888) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Sierra de la

Laguna, Lower California (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## GI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 168,380

*Glaucidium gnoma hoskinsi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium hoskinsi*>

Brewster, 1888 (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hoskin's

Pygmy Owl (Auk 1914)

**Authority:** Brewster (1888)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Sierra de la  
 Laguna, Lower California (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177906

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 136,372,

395 \* 1901: 46 \* 1918: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1895: 151 \*

1910: 178 \* 1931: 168 \* 1957:

282 \* 1983: 803

*Glaucidium gnoma pinicola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium californicum*  
*pinicola*> Nelson, 1910 (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rocky  
 Mountain Pygmy Owl (Auk 1914)

**Authority:** Nelson (1910) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Alma, New

Mexico (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687023

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 382,399 \*

1913: 222-224 \* 1916: 301 \*

1924: 557 \* 1932: 129 \* 1936:

231

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 167,386

## GI

*Glaucidium gnoma swarthi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium californicum swarthi*> Grinnell, 1913 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Vancouver Pygmy Owl <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Grinnell (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Errington,  
Vancouver Island <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177905  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 224 \*  
1916: 427 \* 1917: 40 \* 1923:

519 \* 1927: 351 \* 1928: 446

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 167,397 \*  
1957: 282

*Glaucidium gnoma vigilante*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Sierra  
Pigmy [sic] Owl <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Grinnell (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "vigilante" =  
"californicum" <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 224 \*  
1916: 427 \* 1917: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium griseiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium griseiceps*> Sharp,  
1875 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

## GI

**Vernacular name(s):** Central  
American Pygmy-Owl <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Authority:** Sharp (1875) <sup>(Auk 1875)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555453  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998:  
xxx,259,260,712

*Glaucidium hardyi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium hardyi*> Vieilliard,  
1989 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieilliard (1989) <sup>(Auk 1989)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555449  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 259

*Glaucidium havanense*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Lichtenstein <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Glaucidium siju" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium hoskinsi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium hoskinsii*>  
Brewster, 1888 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

## GI

**Vernacular name(s):** Hoskin's

Pygmy Owl <sup>(AUC1#8)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1888) <sup>(AUC1#8)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 142 \* **1918:** 208

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 178 \* **1931:** 380

**Glaucidium hoskinsii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium hoskinsii>

Brewster, 1888 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Hoskin's

Pygmy Owl <sup>(AUC1#14.2)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster [er] (1888) <sup>(AUC1#14.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 34 \* **1895:** 151

**Glaucidium jardinii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium jardinii>

(Bonaparte, 1855) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Andean

Pygmy-Owl <sup>(AUC1#6.7)</sup>; also:

Mountain Pygmy Owl <sup>(AUC1#6.7)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1855) <sup>(AUC1#6.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555456 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## GI

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 449 \* **1937:** 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 299 \* **1998:** xxx,259,712

**Glaucidium jardinii**

**costaricanum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium costaricanum>

Kelso, 1937 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kelso (1937) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Type locality:** Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaucidium jardinii jardinii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium jardinii>

(Bonaparte, 1855) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaucidium minutissimum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium minutissimum>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1830) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Least

Pygmy-Owl <sup>(AUC1#6)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied (1830) <sup>(AUC1#6.7)</sup>

## GI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555450

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 299 \*

**1998**: 259,745

*Glaucidium minutissimum*  
*cobanense*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium cobanense*>

Sharpe, 1875 (Webster 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium minutissimum*  
*occultum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium griseiceps*  
*occultum*> Moore, 1947 (Webster 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Moore (1947) (J.O.U.C. 1947)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 299

*Glaucidium minutissimum*  
*palmarum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium palmarum*  
*palmarum*> Nelson, 1901 (Webster 2014)

(JTB 2014)

## GI

**Authority:** Nelson (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium minutissimum*  
*rarum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium griseiceps* *rarum*>

Griscom, 1931 (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1931) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Perme, Panama (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 131 \* **1937**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium minutissimum*  
*sanchezi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium sanchezi*> Lowery and Newman, 1949 (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lowery and Newman (1949) (J.O.U.C. 1949)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 299 \* **1998**: 260

## GI

*Glaucidium nanum*:**Current scientific name:**<*Glaucidium nana*> (King, 1827)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Austral

Pygmy-Owl (Auk 197)

**Authority:** King (1827) (Auk 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555455

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 300 \*

1998: 260

*Glaucidium palmarum*:**Current scientific name:**<*Glaucidium palmarum*>

Nelson, 1901 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Colima

Pygmy-Owl (Auk 197)

**Authority:** Nelson (1901) (Auk 1957)**Type locality:** Tepic Mexico (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555451

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 46 \*

1932: 131

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 299 \*

1998: xxx, 259, 260, 712

*Glaucidium parkeri*:**Current scientific name:**<*Glaucidium parkeri*> Robbins

and Howell, 1995 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Robbins and Howell

(1995) (Auk 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686693

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## GI

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 259*Glaucidium passerinum*:**Current scientific name:**<*Glaucidium passerinum*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555445

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 102 \*

1928: 262 \* 1934: 417 \* 1938:

180

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Glaucidium passerinum**californicum*:**Current scientific name:**<*Glaucidium californicum**californicum*> Slater, 1857

(Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pigmy

Owl (Auk 1980)

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1879: 42 \*

1880: 114 \* 1883: 55

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Glaucidium perlatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Glaucidium perlatus*> (Vieillot,

1817) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555447

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



## GI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 178  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium peruanum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium peruanum*>

Koenig, 1991 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Peruvian

Pygmy-Owl <sup>(A.O.U.C 197)</sup>

**Authority:** Koenig (1991) <sup>(A.O.U.C 197)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555454

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 260

*Glaucidium phalaenoides*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ferruginous Pygmy Owl <sup>(A.O.U.C 197, 1923)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1800)

<sup>(A.O.U.C 197, 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Includes listings for "*Glaucidium phalaenoides*"; "Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 229, 241 \* 1886: 424 \* 1888: 366, 371 \* 1889: 70 \* 1890: 333 \* 1892: 327 \* 1897: 328, 366 \* 1901: 14, 22 \* 1902: 262 \* 1906: 387, 478 \* 1908: 398 \* 1909: 302 \*

## GI

1910: 281 \* 1917: 202 \* 1926: 18, 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 205 \* 1889: 34 \* 1895: 151 \* 1910: 178 \* 1931: 380, 387

*Glaucidium phalaenoides phalaenoides*  
 [= *Glaucidium brasilianum phalaenoides*]

*Glaucidium phalaenoides ridgwayi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium ridgwayi ridgwayi*>

Sharpe, 1875 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sharpe <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 478 \* 1908: 398 \* 1909: 302 \* 1911: 77 \* 1913: 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucidium pinicola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium californicum pinicola*> Nelson, 1910 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1910) <sup>(A.O.U.C 197)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 299

## GI

**Glaucidium pyrcrafti:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium tephronotum  
pyrcrafti> Bates, 1911 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bates (1911) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 456, 457

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Glaucidium ridgwayi:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium ridgwayi> Sharpe,  
1875 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sharpe (1875) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 168

**Glaucidium sanchezi:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium sanchezi> Lowery  
and Newman, 1949 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Tamaulipas Pygmy-Owl <sup>(Auk 1977)</sup>

**Authority:** Lowery and  
Newman (1949) <sup>(Auk 1977)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555452  
<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xxx, 259, 260, 712

## GI

**Glaucidium siju:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium siju> (Orbigny,  
1839) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban

Pygmy-Owl <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1839)  
<sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555458  
<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 470 \*

**1892:** 272 \* **1936:** 114

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 300 \*

**1998:** xxx, 260, 712

**Glaucidium siju vittatum:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium siju vittatum>

Ridgway, 1914 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Isle of Pines <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687041  
<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaucidium sjostedti:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium sjostedti>

Reichenow, 1893 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555460  
<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 298

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## GI

**Glaucidium tephronotum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Glaucidium tephronotum&gt;

Sharpe, 1875 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sharpe's

Pygmy Owl (Auk 1921)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** "South America"

[=West Africa] (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555459

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 456, 457**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Glaucidium phalaenoides:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon; lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "Glaucidium phalaenoides")

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ferruginous Pygmy Owl (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Glaucidium" = misspelling of "Glaucidium"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 403**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Glaucion clangula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bucephala clangula&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1886)

## GI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 422**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Glaucionetta clangula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bucephala clangula&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 269 \***1895:** 326 \* **1920:** 358**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Glaucionetta clangula americana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bucephala clangula americana&gt; (Bonaparte, 1838)

(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American

Golden-eye (Auk 21 (F1, 1a, 2, 4)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

(Auk 21 (F1, 1a, 2, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 90, 149,269 \* **1888:** 67, 142, 347, 379 \***1891:** 165 \* **1892:** 335, 353 \***1893:** 125 \* **1894:** 226 \* **1895:**212 \* **1896:** 202 \* **1897:** 125 \***1900:** 71 \* **1902:** 27 \* **1920:**358, 359, 363, 442 \* **1922:** 541 \***1923:** 494 \* **1925:** 58, 575 \*

## GI

1926: 166,231 \* 1927: 44,51 \*  
 1929: 379 \* 1930: 535,554 \*  
 1931: 565 \* 1932: 101,233,361 \*  
 1934: 396,545 \* 1935: 181,198 \*  
 1936: 225-227,324,347 \* 1938:  
 130 \* 1940: 245  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 120 \*  
 1889: 15 \* 1895: 54 \* 1931: 53

*Glaucionetta clangula*  
*clangula*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Bucephala clangula clangula>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** European  
 Golden-eye (Houli 198)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Houli 198)

**Type locality:** Sweden (Houli 198)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 629 \*  
 1923: 515  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 53,396

*Glaucionetta islandica*:  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Bucephala islandica> (Gmelin,  
 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Barrow's  
 Golden-eye (Houli 198) (P1,16,24)  
**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Houli 198)  
 \* Gmelin (1788) (Houli 198) (P1,2)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

## GI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 269,328 \*  
 1888: 142,347 \* 1889: 216 \*  
 1891: 112,367 \* 1892: 42,397 \*  
 1893: 125,241,242,270, 344 \*  
 1897: 125 \* 1900: 104 \* 1920:  
 358,359, 361,363,442 \* 1924:  
 87 \* 1925: 575 \* 1933: 193,202  
 \* 1939: 329 \* 1940: 244  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 120 \*  
 1889: 15 \* 1895: 54 \* 1931: 53,  
 424

*Glaucis aenea*:  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Glaucis aeneus> Lawrence,  
 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Bronzy  
 Hermit (Houli 198) (P1,7)  
**Authority:** Lawrence (1868)  
(Houli 198) (P1,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555024  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 348  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 325 \*  
 1998: xxxi,282,713

*Glaucis aeneus*:  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Glaucis aeneus> Lawrence,  
 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Lawrence (1868)  
(Houli 198) (P1,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693137  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 295  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 325 \*  
 1998: 282

## GI

**Glaucis braziliensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucis hirsutus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "Lath." (Glaucis #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

**General notes:** G[laucis] braziliensis (Lath.) = Trochilus hirsutus (Gmelin) (Glaucis #6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 325 \* **1998:** 282

**Glaucis hirsuta:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucis hirsutus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-breasted Hermit (Glaucis #6,7); Hairy Hermit (Glaucis #6)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Glaucis #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555025 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 347 \* **1907:** 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 325 \* **1998:** xxxi, 282, 713

**Glaucis hirsuta aenea:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucis aeneus> Lawrence, 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## GI

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaucis hirsuta aeneus:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucis aeneus> Lawrence, 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 288, 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaucis hirsuta affinis:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucis hirsutus hirsutus (affinis)> Lawrence, 1858 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser Hairy Hermit (Auk 1924)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 315

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaucis hirsuta fusca:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Orope, Ven. (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 449

## GI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucis hirsuta insularum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucis hirsutus insularum*>

Hellmayr and Seilern, 1913

(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern (1913) (*Auk* 1914)

**Type locality:** Trinidad (*Auk* 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucis hirsutus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucis hirsutus*> (Gmelin,

1788) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (*Auk* 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693136

(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 348 \* 1897: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucis lanceolata*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gould (1861) (*Auk* 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Glaucis hirsuta*" (*Auk* 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 348

## GI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucis mazaepa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucis hirsutus hirsutus*

(*mazaepa*)> (*Avibase* 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) (*Auk* 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucis melanura*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gould (1860) (*Auk* 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Glaucis hirsuta*" (*Auk* 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glaucomorpha cyanea megacyanea*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (*Auk* 1918)

**Type locality:** Pulo Tuanku, Banjak Islands (*Auk* 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 102

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## GI

**Glaucomyias thalassoides:****Current scientific name:**

<Eumyias thalassinus  
thalassoides> (Cabanis, 1850)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1850) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 353

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaucomyias aterrimus:****Current scientific name:**

<Platysmurus leucopterus  
aterrimus> (Temminck, 1829)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1825)  
(Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaux acadicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aegolius acadicus> (Gmelin,  
1788) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 372, 484

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## GI

**Glaux acadicus scotaeus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aegolius acadicus (scotaea)>  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Northwest Saw-whet Owl (Auk 1900)

**Authority:** Osgood (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 372, 484

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Glaux funerea richardsoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Aegolius funereus richardsoni>  
(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Richardson's Owl (Auk 1900)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 371, 484 \*  
1909: 68

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gleditschia triacanthos:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Gleditsia triacanthos L. (JTB 2014)  
(Parks Canada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** honey  
locust (Hauke 1992)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**:  
168, 169

## GI

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gleditsia triacanthos*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Gleditsia triacanthos* L. (ITIS 2014)  
 (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** honey

locust (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26714  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 472, 473 \*  
**1907**: 285 \* **1914**: 213, 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glischrochilus*

*sanguinolentus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glischrochilus sanguinolentus*>  
 (Olivier, 1790) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sap

beetle (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 835810  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Globicephala melaena*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

## GI

**Current scientific name:**

<*Globicephala melas*> (Traill,  
 1809) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** blackfish  
 (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180465  
 (ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "melaena" =  
 "melas" (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Globicera oceanica*  
*townsendi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ducula oceanica townsendi*>  
 (Wetmore, 1919) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Ponape, Eastern  
 Carolines (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Globicera pacifica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ducula pacifica*> (Gmelin,  
 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Polynesian Fruit Pigeon (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



## GI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 604 \*  
 1924: 433-435 \* 1925: 129 \*  
 1927: 439  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Globicera rubricera*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Ducula rubricera*> (Bonaparte,  
 1854) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-  
 cored Pigeon <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 614  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glossiptila ruficollis*:  
**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Orange  
 Quail <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>  
**Authority**: Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
**General notes**: synonym (?) of  
 "Euneornis campestris" (by  
 inference)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 54 \*  
 1893: 339  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glossopsitta concinna*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Glossopsitta concinna*> (Shaw,  
 1791) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: Shaw <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

## GI

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177454  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 699  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Glossoptila campestris*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Euneornis campestris*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 144  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glottis melanoleuca*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Tringa melanoleuca*> (Gmelin,  
 1789) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 317 \*  
 1918: 205  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glottis nebularia*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Tringa nebularia*> (Gunnerus,  
 1767) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Green-  
 shank <sup>(Auk 1928) (Auk 1934)</sup>  
**Authority**: Gunnerus (1767)  
<sup>(Auk 1928) (Auk 1934)</sup>

## GI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 119 \* **1931**: 365,370,400

*Glottis nebularius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tringa nebularia> (Gunnerus, 1767) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Greenshank (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gloxinia schottii*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Sinningia helleri Nees (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 829844

(JTB 2014)

**General notes:** "schottii" =

"helleri" (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glyciphila albifrons*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylidonyris albifrons> (Gould, 1841) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

## GI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glyciphila notabilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Glyciphila notabilis> (Sharpe, 1899) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glyphidura furcata*:

**Current scientific name:** <Tyto

alba furcata> (Temminck, 1827)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1832)

(Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glyphorhynchus cuneatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Glyphorhynchus spirurus cuneatus> (Lichtenstein, 1820)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## GI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 26 \* 1894: 171 \* 1907: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glyphorhynchus ruficaudus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Glyphorhynchus spirurus  
cuneatus> (Lichtenstein, 1820)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (*isouci* #6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**

*Glyphorhynchus ruficaudus*  
(Wied) = *Dendrocolaptes*  
*cuneatus* (Lichtenstein) = *Neops*  
*spirurus* (Vieillot) (*isouci* #6)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 410

*Glyphorhynchus spirurus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Glyphorhynchus spirurus>  
(Vieillot, 1819) (*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wedge-  
billed Woodcreeper (*isouci* #6)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (*isouci* #6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 410

## GI

*Glyphorhynchus spirurus*  
*sublestus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Glyphorhynchus spirurus  
*sublestus*> Peters, 1929 (*Aukbase* 2014)  
(TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1929) (*Auk* 1930)

**Type locality:** Panama (*Auk* 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 116

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Glyphorhynchus ruficaudus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Glyphorhynchus spirurus  
*cuneatus*> (Lichtenstein, 1820)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (*isouci* #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Glyphorhynchus*  
*ruficaudus* (Wied) =  
*Dendrocolaptes* *cuneatus*  
(Lichtenstein) = *Neops* *spirurus*  
(Vieillot) (*isouci* #7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 356

*Glyphorhynchus spirurus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Glyphorhynchus spirurus>  
(Vieillot, 1819) (*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wedge-  
billed Woodcreeper (*isouci* #7)

## G1

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(A.O.U. 187)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560270

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:

xxxvi, 356, 717

**Gnathospiza raimondi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Sicalis raimondii*>

Taczanowski, 1874 <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Taczanowski <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gnathotrichus materiarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gnathotrichus materiarius*>

(Fitch, 1858) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 620466

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 515

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gnorimopsar chopi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gnorimopsar chopi*> (Vieillot,

1819) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

## Gn

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560271

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 42

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Goes tessalatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Goes tessalatus*> (Haldeman, 1847) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** oak

sapling borer <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 702781

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 630

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Goethalsia bella:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Goethalsia bella*> Nelson, 1912

<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

Pirre Hummingbird <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555140

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 122

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 340 \* 1998: xxxii, 296, 714

## Go

*Goldana capistratoides*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pellorneum capistratum capistratoides*> (Strickland, 1849) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 350**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Goldmania violiceps*:**Current scientific name:**<*Goldmania violiceps*> Nelson, 1911 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Violet-capped Hummingbird (A.O.U.C. #6,7)**Authority:** Nelson (1911) (A.O.U.C. #6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555139 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 501**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 340 \* **1998**: xxxii, 296, 714*Goniaphea ludoviciana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pheucticus ludovicianus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** [Linnaeus] (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 98**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 366 \* **1897**: 39**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Go

*Goniaphea caerulea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Passerina caerulea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Grosbeak (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 132 \***1879**: 9, 46, 214, 235 \* **1880**: 184**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Goniaphea ludoviciana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pheucticus ludovicianus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rose-breasted Grosbeak (Auk 1917)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 41, 144\* **1880**: 28 \* **1881**: 48, 160, 173**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 14 \***1886**: 202 \* **1917**: 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Goniaphea melanocephala*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pheucticus melanocephalus*> (Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 41**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Go

*Goniodes mammilatus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Authority:** Rudow<sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 41**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Goodyera pubescens*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Goodyera pubescens* (Willd.) R.Br. <sup>(ITS 2014) (Pteris cauda 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** rattle-snake plantain<sup>(Auk 1994)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 43594<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gordonia lasianthus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Gordonia lasianthus* (L.) Ellis<sup>(ITS 2014) (Pteris cauda 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** red bay<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 21386<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 485**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Go

*Gorsachius melanolophus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gorsachius melanolophus*>(Raffles, 1822)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174876<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**1926**: 571 \* **1927**: 586*Gouldia conversi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Discosura conversii*> (Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 584**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Goura beccarii huonensis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meyer<sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 297**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Goura jamaicensis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Leptotila jamaicensis*>(Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

## Go

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 111

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Goura victoria*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Goura victoria*> (Fraser, 1844)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177278

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Goura victoria veccarii*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Goura victoria beccarii*>

Salvadori, 1876 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "veccarii" = misspelling of "beccarii"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Goura victoria victoria*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Goura victoria victoria*>

(Fraser, 1844) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677127

(JTB 2014)

## Go

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gracula atthis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Alcedo atthis*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 2003)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 628

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gracula barita*:

**Current scientific name:** see notes below

**Vernacular name(s):** Crow Blackbird (Auk 1911) \* Boat-tailed Grackle (Auk 1911)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** preoccupied by "*Gracula barita*" (Auk 1921); name applied to races of

"*crassirostris*" (Auk 1921); "*quiscula*"

(Auk 1911); "*jamaicensis*" (Auk 1921); and

"*lugubris*" (Auk 1921) by various authors

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 225 \*

1913: 329,345 \* 1918: 283 \*

1921: 437,438,440,445-447

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Gr

*Gracula carunculata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 92

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gracula chrysoptera*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 266 \*  
**1920**: 468

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gracula cristatella*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Acridotheres cristatellus>  
(Linnaeus, 1766 [or 1758?])  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(Jouci 1955A,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Sina" <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 681

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 274 \*  
**1957**: 466 \* **1983**: 586 \* **1998**:

524

## Gr

*Gracula glauca*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Sparrmann <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Thraupis episcopus episcopus"  
<sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 113

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Gracula indica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gracula indica> (Cuvier, 1829)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Southern  
Hill-Myna <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cuvier (1829) <sup>(Jouci 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915870  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 524

*Gracula javanensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Osbeck <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 355

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## Gr

*Gracula javensis baweana*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1917)

(Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Bawean Isl. (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gracula nobilis*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Moho nobilis&gt; (Merrem, 1786)

(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Merrem (1786) (Ardeas 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1896: 266 \*

1920: 468

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 587,588 \*

1998: 427,428

*Gracula purpurea*:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Quiscalus quiscula" (Auk 1910)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 345**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Gr

*Gracula quiscula*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus quiscula&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Ardeas 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "quiscula" =

"quiscula" (Auk 1910)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919:

550,551,552

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 239\*

1983: 728 \* 1998: 645

*Gracula quiscula*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus quiscula&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Ardeas 1971) (TIS 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 256,257 \*

1919: 549,550,551,552 \* 1939:

364,365

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 253 \*

1895: 209,210 \* 1910: 239 \*

1931: 308,469 \* 1957: 538,539 \*

1983: 730 \* 1998: 646

*Gracula religiosa*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gracula religiosa&gt; Linnaeus,

1758 (Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)

## Gr

**Vernacular name(s):** Hill Myna

(aouc1#6,7); multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(aouc1#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179652

(jtd 2004)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 587 \*

1998: xlvii, 524, 723

**Gracula saularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Copsychus saularis*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (aibase 2014) (jtd 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1758)

(aouc1#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 547, 785 \*

1998: 497, 696

**Gracula venerata mertensi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gracula religiosa venerata*

(mertensi)> Rensch, 1928 (aibase 2014)

**Authority:** Rensch (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** West Flores (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 411

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Gr

**Graculavus agilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ichthyornis dispar*> Marsh

1872 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Marsh (1873) (aibase1#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "agilis" =

"dispar" (Fossilworks 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 360 \*

1895: 337 \* 1910: 376 \* 1931: 403

**Graculavus anceps:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ichthyornis dispar*> Marsh

1872 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Marsh, 1872) (aouc1#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "agilis" =

"anceps" (Fossilworks 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 361 \*

1895: 337 \* 1910: 376 \* 1931: 403

**Graculavus lentus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<*Austinornis lentus*> Marsh

1877 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Marsh (1877) (aibase1#1,2,3,4)

## Gr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 361 \* 1895: 337 \* 1910: 376 \* 1931: 404

*Graculavus pumilus:*

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Telmatornis priscus> Marsh  
1870 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Marsh (1872) <sup>(Auk 1872: 411, 2, 3, 4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pumilus" =

"priscus" <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 186, 187

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 360 \* 1895: 336 \* 1910: 381 \* 1931: 411

*Graculavus velox:*

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Graculavus velox> Marsh,  
1872 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Marsh (1872) <sup>(Auk 1872: 411, 2, 3, 4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 186, 187

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 360 \* 1895: 336 \* 1910: 381 \* 1931: 410, 411

## Gr

*Gracula barita*

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 438

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Graculipica nigricollis:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Sturnus nigricollis> (Paykull,  
1807) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Graculus americanus:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenbach <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Gr****Graculus bairdi:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Gruber<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 165**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Graculus carbo:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax carbo&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus]<sup>(Nuttall 1876)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 96 \*  
**1879**: 33, 173, 175 \* **1883**: 175,  
178, 186**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Graculus carunculatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax carunculatus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789)<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 48**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Graculus dilophus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax auritus&gt;

(Lesson, 1831)<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Cormorant<sup>(Auk 1980)</sup>**Gr****Authority:** Sw[ainson]<sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "dilophus" =  
"auritus"<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 43 \*  
**1879**: 62, 173, 226 \* **1880**: 20 \*  
**1882**: 128 \* **1883**: 118**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Graculus dilophus floridanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax auritus

floridanus&gt; (Audubon, 1835)

<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** FloridaCormorant<sup>(Nuttall 1876)</sup>**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1835)<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 44**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 70**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Graculus floridanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax auritus

floridanus&gt; (Audubon, 1835)

<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1835)<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 70**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Gr

**Graculus idahensis:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
<Graculus idahensis> Marsh1870 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Marsh (1870) <sup>(a a a a) (#1,2,3,4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 363 \* 1895: 340 \* 1910: 381 \* 1931: 411**Graculus macropus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
<Graculus macropus> Cope1878 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cope (1878) <sup>(a a a c) (#2,3,4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 485**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 340 \* 1910: 381 \* 1931: 411**Graculus mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus&gt; (Brandt, 1837)

<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Cormorant <sup>(Nuttall 1880)</sup>**Authority:** Brandt (1837) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 31

## Gr

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 71**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Graculus micropus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil, lapsus/typo**Current scientific name:**  
<Graculus macropus> Cope1878 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cope (1878) <sup>(a a a c) (#1)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "micropus" = misspelling of "macropus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 364**Graculus verrucosus:****Current scientific name:**<Phalacrocorax verrucosus> (Cabanis, 1875) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 48**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Graculus violaceus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Violet-green Cormorant <sup>(Nuttall 1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Phalacrocorax pelagicus" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 35

## Gr

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria albiloris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria ruficapilla albiloris*>

Taczanowski, 1880 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] (*Auk* 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria berlepschi yessupi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylopezus berlepschi yessupi*>

(Carriker, 1930) (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Carriker (1930) (*Auk* 1931)

**Type locality:** Puerto Yessup, Juin, Peru (*Auk* 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria boliviana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria flavirostris boliviana*> (Chapman, 1919)  
 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1919)  
 (*Auk* 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Gr

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria dives*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylopezus dives*> (Salvin, 1865)  
 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1864) (*Auk* 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 371

*Grallaria excelsa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria excelsa*> Berlepsch, 1893  
 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560288  
 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria excelsa phelpsi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria excelsa phelpsi*>  
 Gilliard, 1939 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gilliard (1939) (*Auk* 1939)

**Type locality:** Venezuela (*Auk* 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925300  
 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 355

## Gr

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Grallaria flavirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grallaria flavirostris>  
(Sclater, 1858) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (S.A.C.I.#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 427 \*  
**1998:** 372

**Grallaria fulviventr:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hylopezus fulviventr>  
(Sclater, 1858) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (S.A.C.I.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 426

**Grallaria gigantea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grallaria gigantea> Lawrence,  
1866 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Law[ence] (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560290  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 376

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Gr

**Grallaria guatemalensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grallaria guatemalensis>  
Prevost and Des Murs, 1846  
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Prev[ost] (Auk 1982)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 175

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Grallaria guatemalensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grallaria guatemalensis>  
Prevost and Des Murs, 1846  
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scaled

Antpitta (S.A.C.I.#5,7)

**Authority:** Prevost and Des  
Murs (1846) (S.A.C.I.#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560292  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 195

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 426 \*  
**1998:** xxxvii, 371, 717

**Grallaria guatemalensis**

**aripoensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grallaria guatemalensis  
aripoensis> Hellmayr and  
Seilern, 1912 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern  
(1912) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925308  
(JTS 2014)

## Gr

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria guatemalensis ochraceiventris*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Grallaria guatemalensis ochraceiventris*> Nelson, 1898  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Nelson (Auk 1907)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 925313  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 195  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria intermedia*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Hylopezus perspicillatus intermedius*> (Ridgway, 1884)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 686  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria lizanoi*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Hylopezus perspicillatus lizanoi*> (Cherrie, 1891) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Cherrie (1891) (Auk 1892)  
**Type locality**: Costa Rica (Auk 1892)

## Gr

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 173 \* **1907**: 298  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria martinsi*:  
**Current scientific name**: undetermined  
**Authority**: Snethlage (1924)  
(Auk 1924)

**Type locality**: Ceara (Auk 1904)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 637  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria monticola*:  
**Current scientific name**: undetermined  
**Authority**: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk 1934)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 144 \* **1934**: 150  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria nigro-lineata*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Grallaria ruficapilla nigrolineata*> (Sclater, 1890)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Sclater (1890) (Auk 1890)



## Gr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria nuchalis obsoleta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria nuchalis obsoleta*>

Chubb, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Pichincha, Ecuador (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925334 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria ochraceiventris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria guatemalensis ochraceiventris*> Nelson, 1898 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** San Sabastian, Jalisco (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 340

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria perspicillata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylopezus perspicillatus*> (Lawrence, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Gr

**Authority:** Lawrence, 1861)

(Auk 1861)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 367

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 426 \* **1998**: 371

*Grallaria punensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria andicolus punensis*> Chubb, 1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** South Peru (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 376

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaria regulus roraimae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria guatemalensis roraimae*> Chubb, 1921 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (1921) (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Gr

*Grallaria ruficapilla avilae*:**Current scientific name:**<*Grallaria ruficapilla avilae*>

Hellmayr and Seilern, 1914

(Auk 1914)

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern

(1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Galipan,

Venezuela (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925321

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 561**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Grallaria rufula saturata*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Domaniewski (1918)

(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** San Rafael,

Ecuador (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 144**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

*Grallaria rufula taczanowskii*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Domaniewski (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** Cayandedel,

Ecuador (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

## Gr

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 144**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

*Grallaria spatiator*:**Current scientific name:**<*Grallaria rufula spatiator*>

Bangs, 1898 (Auk 1898) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)**Type locality:** Santa Marta

district, Colombia (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 91**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Grallaria watkinsi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Grallaria watkinsi*> Chapman,

1919 (Auk 1919) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560305

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 315**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Grallaricula flavirostris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Grallaricula flavirostris*>

(Sclater, 1858) (Auk 1858) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ochre-

breasted Antpitta (Auk 1858)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (Auk 1858)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560308

(JTB 2014)

## Gr

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 427 \*  
**1998**: xxxvii, 372, 717

*Grallaricula flavirostris*  
*brevis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Grallaricula flavirostris brevis*>

Nelson, 1912 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Nelson (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 925378  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaricula flavirostris*  
*costaricensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Grallaricula flavirostris*  
*costaricensis*> Lawrence, 1866  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 925379  
(Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 300

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaricula nana*  
*kukenamensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Grallaricula nana*  
*kukenamensis*> Chubb, 1918  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)

## Gr

**Type locality**: Kukenam Mts.

(Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 925391  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaricula nana olivascens*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Grallaricula nana olivascens*>  
Hellmayr, 1917 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Hellmayr (1917) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality**: Galipan,

Venezuela (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 925395  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 628

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grallaricula peruviana*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Grallaricula peruviana*>  
Chapman, 1923 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Chapman (1923)  
(Auk 1924)

**Type locality**: Chaupe, Peru  
(Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560313  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Gr

*Grallaria rara*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria ferruginepectus*  
*rara*> Hellmayr & Madarász,  
1914 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Madarász (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 270

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Grallina cyanoleuca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallina cyanoleuca*> (Latham,  
1802) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Magpie-  
Lark (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority:** Latham (1802) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560315  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 794

*Grallina picata*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Australian  
Magpie Lark (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
"Grallina cyanoleuca" (by  
inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Gr

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 558 \*  
**1925**: 464

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Grammatoptila striata*  
*cranbrookii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Garrulax striatus cranbrookii*>  
(Kinnear, 1932) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Kinnear (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** northeastern  
Burma (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 254

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Grammatoptila striata*  
*sikkimensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Garrulax striatus sikkimensis*>  
(Ticehurst, 1924) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1924) (Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Sikkim (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* \* **1924**: 635

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Gr

*Grammopsittaca lineola maculata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Bolborhynchus lineola tigrinus (maculatus)> (Ridgway, 1915)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1915) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** E. Peru [?] (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 529 \*

**1922:** 438

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Grammopsittaca lineola tigrinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Bolborhynchus lineola tigrinus> (Souance, 1856) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Souance (Auk 1862)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 438

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Granatellus francescae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Granatellus venustus francescae> Baird, 1865 (Avibase 2014)  
(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tres

Marias Chat (A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority:** Baird (1865) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Gr

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 288

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 639 \*  
**1998:** 568

*Granatellus pelzelni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Granatellus pelzelni> Sclater, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rose-breasted Chat (A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority:** Sclater (1865) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560317  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 639 \*  
**1998:** 568

*Granatellus sallaei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Granatellus sallaei> (Bonaparte, 1856) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-throated Chat (A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)  
(A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560318  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 639, 640 \*  
**1998:** xlviii, 568, 724

*Granatellus sallaei boucardi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Granatellus sallaei boucardi> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

## Gr

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1885)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729785

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 293

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Granatellus sallaei griscomi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)

(Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 208

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Granatellus venustus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Granatellus venustus>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-breasted Chat (Auk 1957)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)

(Auk 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560319

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 110 \* **1929**: 13

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 639,640 \* **1998**: xlviii,568,724

## Gr

**Granatina ianthinogastra roosevelti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Uraeginthus ianthinogaster (roosevelti)> Mearns, 1913  
(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** British East Africa (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 597

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Grandala coelicolor florentes:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Grandala coelicolor> Hodgson, 1843 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1926) (Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** China (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "florentes" = "coelicolor" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 262

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Graphiphasianus scintillans:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Syrmaticus soemmerringii scintillans> (Gould, 1866) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678046  
(JTB 2014)

## Gr

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 108

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Graphophasianus soemmerringii subrufus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Syrmaticus soemmerringii subrufus*> (Kuroda, 1919) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 180

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grapsus maculatus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grapsus grapsus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014) (MarineSpecies 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "maculatus" = "grapsus" (MarineSpecies 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Graucalus caledonicus thilenii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coracina caledonica thilenii*> (Neumann, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Gr

**Authority:** Neumann (Auk 1885)

**Type locality:** New Hebrides

(Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Graucalus macei andamanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coracina macei andamana*>

(Neumann, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1915)

(Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Graucalus macei siamensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coracina macei siamensis*>

(Baker, 1918) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Siam (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 377

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Graucalus papuensis ingens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coracina ingens*> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1914) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Gr

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Admiralty Islands <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Graucalus papuensis wilkinsi:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Kinnear (1924) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mt. Driven, Queensland <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 502

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Graydidarculus brachyurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Graydidascalus brachyurus> (Kuhl, 1820) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Gr

**Graysidasculus brachyurus insulsus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Graydidascalus brachyurus insulsus> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom and Greenway (1937) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lago Grande, Rio Amazonas <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 562

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Griffinia hyacinthina:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Griffinia hyacinthina (Ker Gawl.) Ker Gawl. <sup>(Germ 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Grimmia antarctica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (moss)



**Gr****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 152**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Grus americana:****Current scientific name:**<Grus americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Whooping Crane (Auk 1934) (Auk 1934)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1934) (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176176(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 95 \* 1880: 19 \* 1882: 223**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 248 \*

1885: 18,287 \* 1886: 150,162,

164 \* 1889: 312 \* 1895: 172 \*

1897: 287 \* 1900: 340 \* 1901:

36 \* 1903: 252 \* 1907: 88 \*

1908: 176,463,484 \* 1909: 286,

392 \* 1910: 195 \* 1911: 9,466 \*

1912: 40 \* 1913: 430,565 \*

1914: 218 \* 1915: 447 \* 1918:

119,204 \* 1919: 264 \* 1921: 81

\* 1922: 412 \* 1925: 419,526 \*

1928: 277 \* 1938: 670

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 139 \*

1889: 19 \* 1895: 75 \* 1910: 100

\* 1931: 93,445 \* 1957: 149 \*

1983: 163,800 \* 1998: xxiv,141,

709

**Gr****Grus americana alba:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Grus americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "Hooping-Crane" (Auk 1934)**Authority:** Catesby (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 93**Grus americanus:****Current scientific name:**<Grus americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Whooping Crane (Auk:1934)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 53,58

\* 1880: 180 \* 1881: 53

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 185 \*

1899: 130 \* 1916: 108 \* 1923:

692 \* 1925: 452 \* 1928: 202 \*

1934: 399

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Grus canadensis:****Current scientific name:**<Grus canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Gr

**Vernacular name(s):** Sandhill Crane (NACC1#5.2); also: Brown Crane (NACC1#6), Little Brown Crane (NACC1#1.1&2.2)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(NACC1#1.1&2.3&5.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176177

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 53 \*

**1877:** 95 \* **1879:** 147, 197 \*

**1880:** 19, 109, 123, 124, 179,

187, 188 \* **1881:** 52, 53, 142 \*

**1882:** 42, 223 \* **1883:** 62

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 248, 384 \*

**1885:** 10, 18, 63, 144, 157, 201,

287 \* **1886:** 150 \* **1887:** 12, 264

\* **1888:** 50, 144 \* **1889:** 124 \*

**1890:** 70, 89, 394 \* **1893:** 49 \*

**1894:** 183, 324 \* **1903:** 280 \*

**1905:** 238 \* **1907:** 251, 423 \*

**1908:** 70, 431, 451, 463 \* **1909:**

67, 286, 392 \* **1911:** 9, 171 \*

**1912:** 40 \* **1914:** 548 \* **1915:**

457, 464 \* **1917:** 35, 409 \* **1919:**

11, 61, 65 \* **1920:** 600 \* **1921:**

80, 81, 469 \* **1925:** 120, 452, 526 \*

**1926:** 303 \* **1927:** 192 \* **1929:**

228, 230 \* **1930:** 364 \* **1933:** 382

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 139 \*

**1889:** 19 \* **1895:** 75 \* **1910:** 100

\* **1931:** 445 \* **1957:** 150 \* **1983:**

162 \* **1998:** xxiv, 140, 141, 709

**Grus canadensis canadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus canadensis canadensis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Verbace 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little

Brown Crane (NACC1#4)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(NACC1#4.2)

**Type locality:** Hudson Bay

(NACC1#4.2)

## Gr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176178

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 388

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 93 \*

**1957:** 150 \* **1983:** 801

**Grus canadensis mexicana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus canadensis tabida

(mexicana)> (Verbace 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sandhill

Crane (Auk 1921)

**Authority:** "Muller" = Authors

(Auk 1818)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 204 \*

**1921:** 254

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Grus canadensis pratensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus canadensis pratensis>

Meyer, 1794 (Verbace 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Crane (NACC1#4)

**Authority:** Meyer (1794) (NACC1#4.5)

**Type locality:** Levy County,

Florida (NACC1#5) \* Clay County,

Florida (NACC1#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176180

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found. \*

**1938:** 598

## Gr

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 94,397 \*  
1957: 150

*Grus canadensis tabida*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grus canadensis tabida*>

Peters, 1925 (*Auk* 2014) (TGS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sandhill Crane (*Auk* 1984)

**Authority:** Peters (1925) (*Auk* 1984)

**Type locality:** Humboldt River, Nevada (South Fork of) (*Auk* 1984)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176179  
(TGS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 22 \*  
1935: 362 \* 1937: 108,310 \*  
1938: 64,670 \* 1939: 227

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 94,379,  
383 \* 1957: 150 \* 1983: 801

*Grus cinerea longirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Temm[inck] and  
Sch[egel] (1850) (*Auk* 1985)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Grus fratercula*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note under "*Grus fraterculus*"

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Gr

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grus fraterculus*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Alaska  
Crane (*Auk* 1984)

**Authority:** Cassin (*Auk* 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"*Grus canadensis*" (*Auk* 1885)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880:  
88,109,123,124,187,188  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 80 \*  
1885: 201

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Grus grus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Grus grus*> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(*Auk* 2014) (TGS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common  
Crane (*Auk* 1987); also: European  
Crane (*Auk* 1987)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(*Auk* 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176183  
(TGS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 337 \*  
1917: 175 \* 1923: 254 \* 1938:  
580

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 162,801 \*  
1998: xxiv,140,709

## Gr

*Grus haydeni*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Grus haydeni*> Marsh, 1870

(Pescadore 2014)

**Authority:** Marsh (1870) (Auk 1870)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 364 \*

1895: 342 \* 1910: 384 \* 1931:

445

*Grus japonensis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Grus japonensis*> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sacred

Crane (Auk 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176184

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 99**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Grus leucogeranus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Grus leucogeranus*> Pallas,

1773 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Asiatic

White Crane (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

## Gr

*Grus leucogeranus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Grus leucogeranus*> Pallas,

1773 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176185

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Grus lilfordi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Grus grus lilfordi*> Sharpe,

1894 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1894: 243**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Grus marshi*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Wyoming (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 375 \*

1935: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 445*Grus mexicana* (1 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):** nomen

dubium

## Gr

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Muller (1776)<sup>(AUCI#)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 383

**Grus mexicana** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus canadensis tabida

(mexicana)><sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Sandhill

Crane<sup>(AUCI#1,1A,2)</sup>

**Authority:** "Muller, 1776"

(=authors)<sup>(AUCI#1,1A,2,3)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 91,162,

164 \* 1887: 22,86,141,185 \*

1888: 50,144,348 \* 1890: 51,

152 \* 1891: 137,308,309 \* 1892:

42,212,232,383 \* 1893: 17,298,

300 \* 1894: 324 \* 1895: 121,

236,364 \* 1896: 68,207,215 \*

1897: 181,287,351 \* 1900: 340 \*

1901: 36,274 \* 1903: 280 \*

1906: 141,447 \* 1907: 251,424 \*

1908: 176,431,463 \* 1909:

286,409 \* 1910: 195,280 \* 1911:

34,171,204,368 \* 1912: 40 \*

1913: 243, 493,565 \* 1914:

477,548 \* 1916: 298 \* 1917: 36

\* 1918: 42, 204 \* 1919: 11,65,

264,516 \* 1921: 80,81,469,590 \*

1922: 536 \* 1923: 495,673 \*

1925: 419,452,526 \* 1926: 367 \*

## Gr

1927: 377,432 \* 1929: 198,

248,568 \* 1930: 267 \* 1931: 594

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 139 \*

1889: 19 \* 1895: 75 \* 1910: 100

**Grus mexicanus** (1 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):** Nomen

dubium

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Muller (1776)<sup>(AUCI#)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 379

**Grus mexicana** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus canadensis tabida

(mexicana)><sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Sandhill

Crane (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 384 \*

1928: 287 \* 1929: 228

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Grus minor:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Miller<sup>(AUCI#)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

## Gr

**General notes:** putative synonym of "*Grus canadensis*"  
(Auk 1925)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 445

*Grus monachus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grus monacha*> Temminck, 1835 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176186

(Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 599

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Grus nannodes*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grus nannodes*> Wetmore and Martin, 1930 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore and Martin (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Pliocene of Kansas (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 288

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 446

*Grus nesiotis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grus canadensis nesiotis*>

Bangs and Zappey, 1905 (Hyabae 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Gr

**Authority:** Bangs and Zappey

(Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** La Vega, Isle of Pines (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1905: 329 \* 1921: 81 \* 1925: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Grus poliophaea*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Grus mexicana*" (Auk 1908)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 50

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Grus pratensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grus canadensis pratensis*>

Meyer, 1794 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Meyer (1794) (Auk 1843)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 188 \* 1883: 62

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 121

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 94 \* 1957: 151

## Gr

*Grus prentici*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Loomis <sup>(AOU 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 446*Grus proavus*:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Grus canadensis*> Linnaeus  
1758 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Marsh (1872) <sup>(Auk 1929) (175.2.3.4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "proavus" =  
"canadensis" <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 364 \*  
1895: 342 \* 1910: 384 \* 1931:  
446*Grus schlegelii*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Blythe (1925) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Gr

*Gryllus assimilis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Gryllus assimilis*> (Fabricius,  
1775) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** field  
cricket <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 658899  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 373 \*  
1932: 205 \* 1939:  
150, 154, 164, 171**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Guadalcanaria inexpectata*:**Current scientific name:**<*Guadalcanaria inexpectata*>Hartert, 1929 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Hartert (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>**Type locality:** Guadalcanar <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560324  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 564**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Guaiacum sanctum*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Guaiacum sanctum* L. <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(Plants of the World 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** lignum  
vitae <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Gu****Authority:** L[innaeus]<sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 29041<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gualtheria shallon:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:****Gualtheria shallon** Pursh<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup><sup>(Pursh 1824)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** sala<sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23658<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 492**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Guara alba:****Current scientific name:**<Eudocimus albus> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White Ibis<sup>(Auk 1911, 1823, 4)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Auk 1911, 1823, 4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 321 \* 1888: 269 \* 1889: 15 \* 1891: 137 \* 1892: 9,211,272 \* 1893: 132 \* 1894: 121 \* 1895: 364 \* 1896: 215 \* 1899: 247,292 \* 1903: 22 \* 1904: 25 \* 1905: 145,266 \* 1906: 14,383,397 \* 1907: 159 \* 1908: 173 \* 1909:

**Gu**

284 \* 1913: 241,268,490 \* 1918:

285 \* 1919: 398 \* 1921: 253 \*

1923: 671 \* 1924: 307,599 \*

1925: 524 \* 1926: 490 \* 1927:

118,375 \* 1928: 286 \* 1929: 556

\* 1930: 485,486 \* 1931: 10,248

\* 1932: 459 \* 1935: 198 \* 1936:

347 \* 1938: 52,53

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 131 \*

1889: 18 \* 1895: 67 \* 1910: 91 \*

1931: 34,416

**Guara alba longirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 439**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Guara rubra:****Current scientific name:**<Eudocimus ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet Ibis<sup>(Auk 1911, 1823, 4)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Auk 1911, 1823, 4)</sup> \* Linnaeus (1766)<sup>(Auk 1911, 1823)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 321 \* 1889: 15 \* 1892: 9 \* 1894: 121,324 \* 1896: 207,215 \* 1897: 316 \* 1899: 270 \* 1908: 174 \* 1926: 34



## Gu

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 132 \*  
 1889: 18 \* 1895: 67 \* 1910: 92 \*  
 1931: 34

*Gubernatrix cristata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gubernatrix cristata*> (Vieillot,  
 1817) <sup>(Arbous 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow

Cardinal <sup>(Mouci 1981)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(Mouci 1981)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560325  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 794

*Gubernatrix cristatella*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow

Cardinal <sup>(Mouci 1981)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Mouci 1981)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
 "*Gubernatrix cristata*" (by  
 inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 130

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gubernatrix cristatellus*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

## Gu

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
 "*Gubernatrix cristata*" (by  
 inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 240

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Guillemula utilis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Bactris gasipaes* var. *gasipaes*

<sup>(Kane 2004)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** peijabaye  
 palm <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "utilis" =

<sup>11</sup> "*gasipaes*" <sup>(Kane 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Guira guira*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Guira guira*> (Gmelin, 1788)  
<sup>(Arbous 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Guira

Cuckoo <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554792  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 390 \*

1940: 472, 478, 482, 484, 517

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Gu

*Guira piririgua*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** GuiraCuckoo <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1824)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 26 \***1924**: 170**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Guiraca abeillei*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hesperiphona abeillei&gt;

(Lesson, 1839) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lesson (1839) <sup>(Auk 1867)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 755 \***1998**: 670*Guiraca abeillii*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hesperiphona abeillei&gt;

(Lesson, 1839) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Less[on] (1839) <sup>(Auk 1870)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 67**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Gu

*Guiraca argentina*:**Current scientific name:**<Cyanocompsa brissonii  
argentina> (Sharpe, 1888) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412 \***1923**: 64**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Guiraca caerulea caerulea*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina caerulea caerulea&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** BlueGrosbeak <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "caerulea" =

misspelling of "caerulea"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 239**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

*Guiraca caerulea*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina caerulea&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** BlueGrosbeak <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup> <sup>(Auk 1925, 1927)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Auk 1923)</sup> <sup>(Auk 1925, 1927)</sup>

## Gu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179145

(179145)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 83,139

\* 1882: 13,21,199

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885:

16,112,142 \* 1886: 110,183,202

\* 1887: 205,293 \* 1888: 22 \*

1889: 314,324 \* 1890: 125 \*

1892: 213 \* 1893: 133,152,276 \*

1895: 365 \* 1896: 213,342 \*

1898: 229 \* 1904: 458,481 \*

1905: 5,202,277 \* 1908: 214,

286,420 \* 1909: 151,359 \* 1910:

85 \* 1912: 43 \* 1914: 502 \*

1922: 69 \* 1923: 63 \* 1926: 501

\* 1927: 451 \* 1930: 421 \* 1938:

507

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 287 \*

1889: 54 \* 1895: 251 \* 1910:

285 \* 1957: 550 \* 1983: 673,806

\* 1998: lli,636,727

**Guiraca caerulea caerulea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina caerulea caerulea&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Verbeke 2014) (175 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Blue Grosbeak (A.O.U.); also: Blue

Grosbeak (A.O.U.)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U.) (1758)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(A.O.U.) (1758)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179146

(179146)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 89 \*

1912: 82 \* 1913: 380 \* 1914:

212,229 \* 1915: 28,168,329 \*

1918: 285 \* 1920: 558,599 \*

1923: 697 \* 1924: 159 \* 1926:

## Gu

26,504 \* 1928: 223 \* 1930:

95,257 \* 1931: 123,253 \* 1933:

124,445 \* 1936: 91

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 285 \*

1931: 315 \* 1957: 550

**Guiraca caerulea chiapensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina caerulea

chiapensis&gt; (Nelson, 1898)

(Verbeke 2014) (175 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chiapas

Blue Grosbeak (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Nelson (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 478 \*

1927: 451

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Guiraca caerulea eurhyncha:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina caerulea

eurhyncha&gt; (Coues, 1874)

(Verbeke 2014) (175 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Blue Grosbeak (A.O.U.) (1758)

**Authority:** Coues (1874) (A.O.U.) (1758)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 336 \*

1888: 399 \* 1892: 339 \* 1893:

135 \* 1898: 322 \* 1899: 121 \*

1902: 294 \* 1909: 87 \* 1927:

451 \* 1933: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1889: 54 \*

1895: 251

## Gu

**Guiraca caerulea interfusa:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina caerulea interfusa>  
(Dwight and Griscom, 1927)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Blue Grosbeak (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Dwight and Griscom  
(1927) (Auk 1910)

**Type locality:** Fort Lowell,  
Arizona (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179147  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 451  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 315 \*  
**1957:** 551

**Guiraca caerulea lazula:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina caerulea lazula>  
(Lesson, 1842) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Blue Grosbeak (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Lesson (1842) (Auk 1910)

**Type locality:** San Carlos,  
Salvador (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 322 \*  
**1899:** 121 \* **1904:** 359,448 \*  
**1905:** 15,82 \* **1906:** 390,417 \*  
**1908:** 188,461 \* **1909:** 151,418 \*  
**1911:** 214 \* **1913:** 280 \* **1917:**  
455,481 \* **1923:** 464 \* **1926:** 504  
\* **1927:** 56 \* **1929:** 76 \* **1931:** 63  
\* **1932:** 494

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 285

## Gu

**Guiraca caerulea lazuli:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina caerulea lazula>  
(Lesson, 1842) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Blue Grosbeak (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "lazuli" =  
misspelling of "lazula"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 285  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Guiraca caerulea salicaria:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina caerulea salicaria>  
(Grinnell, 1911) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California  
Blue Grosbeak (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1911) (Auk 1910)

**Type locality:** San Bernardino  
County, California (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179148  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 204 \*  
**1919:** 117 \* **1927:** 451  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 315,399 \*  
**1957:** 551

**Guiraca caerulea salicarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina caerulea salicaria>  
(Grinnell, 1911) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California  
Blue Grosbeak (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1911) (Auk 1910)

## Gu

**Type locality:** San Bernardino County, California (AOU 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 204 \* **1919:** 428 \* **1926:** 358

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 315 \* **1957:** 551

**Guiraca chiapensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina caerulea chiapensis> (Nelson, 1898)

(Auk 1924) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** tableland of Mexico (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 340

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Guiraca coerulea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina caerulea>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue

Grosbeak (Nuttall 1882)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Nuttall 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "coerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 199

## Gu

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Guiraca concreta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocompsa cyanoides concreta> (Du Bus, 1855) (Auk 1924) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** DuBus (1855) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Playa Vicente, Oaxaca, Mexico (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 59

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 229 \* **1923:** 61

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Guiraca cyanea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 412 \* **1890:** 268 \* **1897:** 364

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Guiraca cyanea argentina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocompsa brissonii argentina> (Sharpe, 1888) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Argentina (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Gu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 59, 63

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Guiraca tricolor*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Lesson (1839) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Hedymeles melanocephalus melanocephalus" <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 409

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gunnellus gunnellus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name**:

<Pholis gunnellus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: rock eel <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 154

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Guracava difficilis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phylloscartes difficilis> (Ihering and Ihering, 1907) <sup>(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Gu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 251

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Guttera cristata*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Crested Guinea Fowl <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Authority**: Pallas <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Guttera cristata cristata*

[= *Guttera edouardi verreauxi*]

*Guttera cristata makondorum*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Guttera plumifera schubotzi*> Reichenow, 1912 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Grote (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality**: German East Africa <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "makondorum" = "schubotzi" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 142

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Gu

*Guttera edouardi schoutedeni*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** CrestedGuinea Fowl <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Authority:** Chapin (not White?, 1943) (1923) <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Type locality:** Belgian Congo <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 555**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Guttera edouardi symonsi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Guttera edouardi* (symonsi)>  
Roberts, 1917 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Roberts <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Karkloof, Natal <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 102**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Guttera lividicollis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Guttera edouardi edouardi*>  
(Hartlaub, 1867) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ghigi <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "lividicollis" = "edouardi" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

## Gu

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 422**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Guttera pallasi*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stone (not White?, 1943) (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Guttera plumifera schubotzi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Guttera plumifera schubotzi*>  
Reichenow, 1912 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Reichenow (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** "Uelle region Middle Africa" <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677565 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 425**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Gygis alba***Current scientific name:**<*Gygis alba*> (Sparrman, 1786) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Common White-Tern (as a z z 1875); multiple other names are listed



## Gy

**Authority:** Sparrman (1786)

(Auk 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176954

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 109 \*

**1912:** 556 \* **1915:** 48, 49, 345 \*

**1937:** 148

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 238, 799 \*

**1998:** xxvii, 207, 710, 745

**Gygis alba candida:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gygis alba candida> (Gmelin, JF, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hawaiian

White Tern (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1822)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824733

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 483, 484

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gygis alba kittlitzii:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** White

Tern (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 385 \*

**1916:** 51

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Gy

**Gygis alba monte:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gygis alba candida (monte)>

(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Seychelles (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gygis alba royana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gygis alba candida (royana)>

Mathews, 1912 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Kermadec

Islands (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gygis alba rothschildi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gygis alba candida

(rothschildi)> Hartert, 1927

(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Laysan Island

(Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 581

**Gy**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gygis candida:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gygis alba candida> (Gmelin, JF, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific White-Tern (eOuc1.87)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (eOuc1.85.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 141

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 48,345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 238 \* **1998:** 207

**Gygis crawfordi:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Nicolli (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 48,49,345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gygis microrhyncha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gygis microrhyncha> Saunders, 1876 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little White-Tern (eOuc1.87)

**Authority:** Saunders (1876) (eOuc1.87)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560327 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 141

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 124

**Gy**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 207

**Gymnasia lawrencei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarobias lawrencii> Sclater and Salvin, 1868 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1858) (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnasio lawrencei exsul:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarobias lawrencii exsul> (Bangs, 1913) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Isle of Pines (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 453

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnasio lawrenceii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarobias lawrencii> Sclater and Salvin, 1868 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1858) (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Gy

*Gymnasio lawrencii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarobias lawrencii>

Sclater and Salvin, 1868 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban

Bare-legged Owl (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnasio nudipes*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops nudipes> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bare-legged Owl (Auk 1916)

**Authority:** Daudin (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 469 \*

**1902**: 362 \* **1916**: 334, 407, 414

\* **1917**: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnasio nudipes newtoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops nudipes newtoni> (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bare-legged Owl (Auk 1936); also: Newton's Owl (Auk 1936)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1860)

(Auk 1936)

## Gy

**Type locality:** St. Croix, Virgin Islands (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 414 \*

**1935**: 186 \* **1936**: 456

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnasio nudipes nudipes*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops nudipes nudipes> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bare-legged Owl (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Daudin (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 414 \*

**1923**: 475

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnetron tetrum*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Gymnetron tetrum> (Fabricius, 1792) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** weevil (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 618140 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Gy**

*Gymnobucco bonapartei intermedius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnobucco bonapartei cinereiceps* (*intermedius*)> van Someren, 1921 <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup> <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Someren <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Moanga Forest <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gymnobucco calvus vernayi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnobucco calvus vernayi*> Boulton, 1931 <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Boulton (1931) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Type locality:** Angola <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685881 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 253

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gymnocichla chiroleuca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnocichla nudiceps chiroleuca*> Sclater and Salvin, 1869 <sup>(Auk 1869)</sup> <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin <sup>(Auk 1869)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Gy**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 175 \* **1909**: 321

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gymnocichla nudiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnocichla nudiceps*> (Cassin, 1850) <sup>(Auk 1850)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bare-crowned Antbird <sup>(Auk 1850)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1850) <sup>(Auk 1850)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560328 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 366 \* **1907**: 287, 297, 298

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 422 \* **1998**: xxxvii, 367, 717

*Gymnocichla nudiceps erratilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnocichla nudiceps erratilis*> Bangs, 1907 <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1907) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918343 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 288, 297

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Gymnocichla nudipes*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Gy**

**General notes:** "nudipes" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error pro "nudiceps"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 321  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnocitta cyanocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus>  
 (Wied-Neuwied, 1841) <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Maximilian's Jay <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 98 \*  
**1881**: 139 \* **1883**: 43, 193  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 9, 13, 16 \*  
**1886**: 75  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnoderus foetidus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Gymnoderus foetidus>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560329  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 26  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnogenys radiatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Polyboroides radiatus>  
 (Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Gy**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 330  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnogenys typicus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Polyboroides typus> Smith,  
 1829 <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "typicus" =  
 "typus" <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 288  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnoglaux krugii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Megascops nudipes nudipes  
 (krugii)> Gundlach, 1874 <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Cabanis [sic] (1875)  
<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 469  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnoglaux lawrenceii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Margarobias lawrencii>  
 Slater and Salvin, 1868 <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

## Gy

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(1858) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnoglaux lawrencii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarobias lawrencii>

Sclater and Salvin, 1868 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban Screech-Owl <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>; also: Bare-legged Owl <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(1868) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686680  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** Noctua nudipes (Lembeye) = Gymnoglaux lawrencii (Sclater and Salvin)  
<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 296 \*  
1998: 254, 257

**Gymnoglaux newtoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops nudipes newtoni>  
(Lawrence, 1860) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Newton's Owl <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1860)  
<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** St. Croix, Virgin Islands <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

## Gy

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Gymnasio nudipes" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 469 \*  
1935: 186

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnoglaux nudipes (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops nudipes> (Daudin, 1800) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 469 \*  
1935: 186

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnoglaux nudipes (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lembeye (1850)  
<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Gymnasio lawrenceii" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnogyps amplius:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

## Gy

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Miller (1911) (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 428

**Gymnogyps californianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gymnogyps californianus>

(Shaw, 1797) (Auk 1911) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California Condor (Auk 1911) (TTS 2014)

**Authority:** Shaw (1798) (Auk 1911) (TTS 2014)

Shaw (1797) (Auk 1911) (TTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175274 (TTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 299 \*

1905: 382 \* 1906: 413 \* 1926:

352 \* 1929: 386 \* 1930: 443 \*

1936: 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 152 \*

1931: 62,428 \* 1957: 99 \* 1983:

99,802 \* 1998: xix,53,706

**Gymnokitta cyanocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1841) (Auk 1911) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Crow; and: Maximilian's Jay (Auk 1911) (TTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Gy

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 30,45 \* 1878: 112

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnomystax melanicterus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 92

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 269 \*

1919: 197

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnopelia ceciliae gymnops:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Metriopelia ceciliae zimmeri (gymnops)> Bonaparte, 1855 (Auk 1911)

**Authority:** Chubb [sic] (Auk 1911)

**Type locality:** Challapata, Bolivia (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 256

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gymnopelia ceciliæ:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Metriopelia ceciliae> (Lesson, 1845) (Auk 1911) (TTS 2014)

**Authority:** Less[on] (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Gy

**General notes:** "cecilioe" = misspelling of "ceciliae"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 379

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnopelia erythrothorax**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Meyer <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 379

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnopathys bicolor**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Gymnopathys bicolor>

(Lawrence, 1863) <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bicolored

Antbird <sup>(Boucl 1967)</sup>

**Authority**: Lawrence (1863)

<sup>(Boucl 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560333

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 9

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 424 \* **1998**: 369

**Gymnopathys bicolor**

**olivascens**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Gymnopathys leucaspis

olivascens> (Ridgway, 1891)

<sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

## Gy

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296 \*

**1936**: 191

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnopathys bicolor**  
**olivaceus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Gymnopathys leucaspis  
olivascens> (Ridgway, 1891)

<sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "olivaceus" = misspelling of "olivascens"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 366

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Gymnopathys gymnops**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Rhegmatorhina gymnops>

Ridgway, 1888 <sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 29

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



## Gy

*Gymnopathys leucaspis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gymnopathys leucaspis*>(Sclater, 1855) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** BicoloredAntbird (A.O.U. 1998)**Authority:** Sclater (1855) (A.O.U. 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560334(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 424 \*

1998: xxxvii, 369, 717

*Gymnopathys pectoralis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gymnopathys rufigula*>(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** 'Schiff, ex Lath.'(A.O.U. 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Gymnopathys pectoralis* 'Schiff, ex Lath.' =*Turdus pectoralis* (Latham) =*Turdus rufigula* (Boddaert) (A.O.U. 1998)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 424 \*

1998: 369

*Gymnopathys rufigula*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gymnopathys rufigula*>(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-throated Antbird (A.O.U. 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560336(ITIS 2014)

## Gy

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 369*Gymnopsittacus weddellii*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 296*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Gymnorhina hypoleuca*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gymnorhina tibicen**hypoleuca*> (Gould, 1837) (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-backed Crow-Shrike (Auk 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924260(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 492*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Gymnorhina tibicen*:**Current scientific name:**<*Gymnorhina tibicen*> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-backed Magpie (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560338(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Gy**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 444 \*  
**1921**: 620 \* **1923**: 712  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnorhina tibicen*  
*eylandtensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Gymnorhina tibicen*  
*eylandtensis*> White, 1922 (Hydase 2014)  
 (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: White (Auk:1922)  
 (Auk 1922)

**Type locality**: North Territory,  
 Australia (Auk 1825)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 924259  
 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 447  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Gymnorhina tibicen papuana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Gymnorhina tibicen papuana*>  
 Bangs and Peters, 1926 (Aukase 2014)  
 (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Bangs and Peters  
 (1926) (Auk:1926)

**Type locality**: Meruake  
 (vicinity), Dutch New Guinea  
 (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 924262  
 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 564  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Gy**

*Gymnorhinus cyanocephala*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*>  
 (Wied-Neuwied, 1841) (Aukase 2014)  
 (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pinon Jay  
 (Auk u c 1 #5)

**Authority**: Wied (Auk u c 1 #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 381

*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*>  
 (Wied-Neuwied, 1841) (Aukase 2014)  
 (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pinyon  
 Jay (Auk u c 1 #5,6,7)

**Authority**: Wied (1841)  
 (Auk u c 1 #1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179748  
 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 246 \*  
**1895**: 201, 202 \* **1910**: 230 \*  
**1931**: 228 \* **1957**: 381 \* **1983**:  
 506,804 \* **1998**: xlii, 447, 720,  
 749

*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*  
*cassini*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: McCall (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

## Gy

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus cyanocephalus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1841) (Aukbase 2014)

(JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus rostratus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brodtkorb (1936) (Auk 1936)

**Type locality:** California (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnoris pyrgita dankali*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnoris pyrgita pyrgita*>

(Heuglin, 1862) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Thesiger and Meynell (1935) (Auk 1935)

## Gy

**Type locality:** eastern

Abyssinia (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "dankali" =

"pyrgita" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnoris pyrgita reichenowi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnoris pyrgita pyrgita*>

(Heuglin, 1862) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Sedlitz (1916) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Afgoi, South Somaliland (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "reichenowi" =

"pyrgita" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnostinops cassini*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psarocolius cassini*>

(Richmond, 1898) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's

Oropendola (Auk 1898)

**Authority:** Richmond (1898)

(Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** "Camp Albert,"

Truando River, Colombia (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560340

(JTS 2014)

**Gy**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnostinops guatimozinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius guatimozinus>

(Bonaparte, 1853) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560341

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 326,327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnostinops montezuma*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius montezuma>

(Lesson, 1830) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Montezuma Oropendola

(Auk:1931)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560342

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 378 \*

**1931**: 496 \* **1935**: 259 \* **1936**:

193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnostinops montezumae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius montezuma>

(Lesson, 1830) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Gy**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 27,28,99

\* **1898**: 326,327 \* **1920**: 602

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnostinops yuracares*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius yuracares>

(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye,

1838) (Webster 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 466

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnostinops yuracarium*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius yuracares>

(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)

(Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and

d'Orbigny (Auk:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "yuracarium" =

presumed emendation of

"yuracares"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Gymnocladus dioica*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Gymnocladus dioica* (L.) K.

Koch (ITS 2014) (Pteris cauda 2014)

## Gy

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Gymnocladus" = misspelling of "Gymnocladus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 286  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gypaetus barbatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gypaetus barbatus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bearded Vulture (Auk 1900)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175483  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 125 \* 1925: 468 \* 1928: 347

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gypagus papa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Sarcoramphus papa>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** King Vulture (Auk 1900) (Auk 1902)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)  
(Auk 1901, 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 386  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 352 \* 1889: 70 \* 1895: 329 \* 1931: 369

## Gy

**Gyparchus papa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Sarcoramphus papa>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** King Vulture (Nuttall 1880)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 80 \* 1882: 258

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 161

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gypohierax angolensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Gypohierax angolensis>  
(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Vulturine Fish Eagle (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175478  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 417

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gypopsitta vulturina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pionopsitta vulturina> (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177767  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 563

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Gy****Gyps fulvescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gyps fulvus fulvescens&gt;

Hume, 1869 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gyps fulvus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gyps fulvus&gt; (Hablizl, 1783)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Griffon Vulture (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175487(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 81**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 126 \* **1928**: 347 \* **1933**: 184**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gyps indicus jonesi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gyps indicus (jonesi)&gt;

Whistler, 1927 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Whistler (1927) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Margala Range, Rawal Pindi district (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 287**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gy****Gyps kolbi:****Current scientific name:**<Gyps coprotheres> (Forster, 1798) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Kolbs Vulture (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "kolbi" =

(Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Gyrostachys simplex:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Veyretia simplex (Griseb.)

Szlach, (Oss 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 321**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.